BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 1 of 309

1	S.27
2	Introduced by Senator Pollina
3	Referred to Committee on Government Operations
4	Date: January 15, 2013
5	Subject: Human services; individuals with disabilities; respectful language
6	Statement of purpose: This bill proposes to replace with respectful language
7	offensive terms used for individuals with a disability.

8 An act relating to respectful language in the Vermont Statutes Annotated

9 It is hereby enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Vermont:

10	C 1	DUDDOCE AND INTENT	
10	DCC . 1.	I OKI OSE AND INTENT	

11	(a)	Fo	or the	pur	oose of reversing	g demeaning	g stereotypes	, changing negative

- 12 <u>attitudes, and cultivating a culture of respect toward persons with disabilities</u>,
- 13 the General Assembly seeks to replace offensive statutory terms with language
- 14 <u>that recognizes persons as opposed to their disabilities.</u>
- 15 (b) Notwithstanding Secs. 7, 10a, 282, and 223, nothing in this act shall be
- 16 <u>construed to alter the substance or effect of existing law or judicial precedent.</u>
- 17 <u>Changes in terminology made in this act are merely meant to reflect evolving</u>
- 18 <u>attitudes toward persons with disabilities.</u>

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 2 of 309

1	Sec. 2. 1 V.S.A. § 120 is amended to read:
2	§ N20. INSANE PERSON
3	"In ane person" shall include every idiot, non compos, lunatic and
5	insuite person shan include every fulot, non compos, funate and
4	distracted any person with a major psychiatric disability.
5	Sec. 3. 1 V.S.A. chapter 5, subchapter 5 is amended to read:
6	Subchapter 5. Interpreters for Judicial, Administrative, and
7	Legislative Proceedings
8	§ 331. DEFINITIONS
9	As used in this subchapter.
10	(1) " Deaf <u>Person who is deaf</u> or hard of hearing person " means any
11	person who has such difficulty hearing, even with amplification, that he or she
12	cannot rely on hearing for communication.
13	* * *
14	(3) "Qualified interpreter" means an interpreter for a person who is deaf
15	or hard of hearing person who meets standards of competency established by
16	the national or Vermont Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf as amended, by
17	rule, by the Vermont commission of the deaf and hearing impaired
18	Commission of the Deaf and Hearing Impaired.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 3 of 309

1	\$ 332. RIGHT TO INTERPRETER; ASSISTIVE LISTENING EQUIPMENT-
2	(a) Any person who is deaf or hard of hearing person who is a party or
3	witness in any proceeding shall be entitled to be provided with a qualified
4	interpreter for the duration of the person's participation in the proceeding.
5	(b) Any person who is deaf or hard of hearing person shall be entitled to be
6	provided with a qualified interpreter upon five working days' notice that the
7	person has reasonable need to do any of the following:
8	(1) Transact business with any state board or agency.
9	(2) Participate in any state-sponsored activity, including public hearings,
10	conferences, and public meetings
11	(3) Participate in any official state legislative activities.
12	(c) If a <u>person who is</u> deaf or hard of bearing person is unable to use or
13	understand sign language, the presiding officer or state board or agency or state
14	legislative official shall, upon five working days notice, make available
15	appropriate assistive listening equipment for use during the proceeding or
16	activity.
17	§ 333. APPOINTMENT OF INTERPRETER
18	(a) The presiding officer in a proceeding shall appoint an interpreter after
19	making a preliminary determination that the interpreter is able to readily
20	communicate with the <u>person who is</u> deaf or hard of hearing person , to
21	accurately interpret statements or communications from the person who is deaf

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 4 of 309

1	or hard of hearing person, and to interpret the proceedings to the person who is-
2	deaf or hard of hearing person .
3	* * *
4	§ 336. RULES; INFORMATION; LIST OF INTERPRETERS
5	(a) The Vermont commission of the deaf and hearing impaired
6	Commission of the Deaf and Hearing Impaired shall, by rule, establish factors
7	to be considered by the presiding officer under section 333 of this title before
8	appointing an interpreter who is not a qualified interpreter. Such factors shall
9	encourage the widest availability of interpreters in Vermont while at the same
10	time ensuring that the interpreter.
11	(1) is able to communicate readily with the person who is deaf or hard
12	of hearing person ;
13	(2) is able to interpret accurately statements or communications by the
14	person who is deaf or hard of hearing person;
15	(3) is able to interpret the proceedings to the person who is deaf or hard
16	of hearing person ;
17	(4) shall maintain confidentiality;
18	(5) shall be impartial with respect to the outcome of the proceeding;
19	(6) shall not exert any influence over the person who is deaf or hard of
20	hearing person ; and
18 19	(5) shall be impartial with respect to the outcome of the proceeding;(6) shall not exert any influence over the <u>person who is</u> deaf or hard of

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 5 of 309

1	(7) shall not accept assignments the interpreter does not feel competent
2	to handle.
3	* * *
4	§ 337. REVIEW
5	(a) A decision, order, or judgment of a court or administrative agency may
6	be reversed on appeal if the court or agency finds that a <u>person who is</u> deaf or
7	hard of hearing person who was a party or a witness in the proceeding was
8	deprived of an opportunity to communicate effectively, and that the
9	deprivation was prejudicial.
10	* * *
11	§ 338. ADMISSIONS; CONFESSIONS
12	(a) An admission or confession by a person who is deaf or hard of hearing
13	person made to a law enforcement officer or any other person having a
14	prosecutorial function may only be used against the person in a criminal
15	proceeding if:
16	(1) The admission or confession was made knowingly, voluntarily, and
17	intelligently and is not subject to alternative interpretations resulting from the
18	person's habits and patterns of communication.
19	(2) The admission or confession, if made during a custodial
20	interrogation, was made after reasonable steps were taken, including but not

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 6 of 309

1	limited to the appointment of a qualified interpreter, to ensure that the
2	defendant understood his or her constitutional rights.
3	(b) The provisions of subsection (a) of this section supplement the
4	constitutional rights of the <u>person who is</u> deaf or hard of hearing person .
5	§ 339. COMMUNICATIONS MADE TO INTERPRETERS; PROHIBITION
6	ON DISCLOSURE
7	(a) An interpreter, whether or not the interpreter is a qualified interpreter,
8	shall not disclose or testify to:
9	(1) a communication made by a person to an interpreter acting in his or
10	her capacity as an interpreter for a <u>person who is</u> deaf or hard of hearing person
11	or a person with limited English proficiency; or
12	(2) any information obtained by the interpreter while acting in his or her
13	capacity as an interpreter for a <u>person who is</u> deaf or hard of hearing person or
14	a person with limited English proficiency.
15	(b) There is no prohibition on disclosure under this section if the services
16	of the interpreter were sought or obtained to enable or and anyone to commit or
17	plan to commit what the <u>person who is</u> deaf or hard of hearing person or the
18	person with limited English proficiency knew or reasonably should have
19	known to be a crime or fraud.
20	* * *

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 7 of 309

1	See. 4. 1 V.S.A. chapter 21, subchapter 2 is amended to read:
2	Subchapter 2. Interchange of State Employees
3	* * *
4	§ 824. STATUS OF EMPLOYEES OF THIS STATE
5	* * *
6	(c) Any employee who participates in an exchange under the terms of this
7	section who suffers <u>has a</u> disability or death <u>dies</u> as a result of personal injury
8	arising out of and in the course of an exchange, or sustained in performance of
9	duties in connection therewith, shall be treated, for the purposes of the sending
10	agency's employee compensation program, as an employee, as defined in the
11	law creating that program, who has sustained the injury in the performance of
12	his or her duty, but shall not receive benefits under that law for any period for
13	which he or she is entitled to and elects to receive similar benefits under the
14	receiving agency's employee compensation program.
15	* * *
16	§ 826. STATUS OF EMPLOYEES OF OTHER GOVERNMENTS
17	* * *
18	(d) Any employee of a sending agency assigned in this state who suffers
19	has a disability or death dies as a result of personal injury arising out of and in
20	the course of that assignment, or sustained in the performance of duties in
21	connection therewith, shall be treated for the purpose of receiving agency's

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 8 of 309

1	employee compensation program, as an employee, as defined in its law, who
2	has sustained the injury in the performance of that duty, but shall not receive
3	benefits under that law for any period for which he or she elects to receive
4	similar benefits as an employee under the sending agency's employee
5	compensation program.
6	* * *
7	Sec. 5. 3 V.S.A. § 128(a) is amended to read:
8	(a) Any hospital, clinic, community mental health center, or other health
9	care institution in which a licensee performs professional services shall report
10	to the appropriate board, along with supporting information and evidence, any
11	disciplinary action taken by it or its staff, after an initial investigation or
12	hearing in which the licensee has been afforded the opportunity to participate,
13	which limits or conditions the licensee's privilege to practice or leads to
14	suspension or expulsion from the institution. The report shall be made within
15	ten days of the date such the disciplinary action was taken, regardless of
16	whether the action is the subject of a pending appeal, and in the case of a
17	licensee who is employed by, or under contract with, a community mental
18	health center, a copy of the report shall also be sent to the commissioner of
19	mental health and mental retardation Commissioner of Mental Health. This
20	section shall not apply to cases of resignation, separation from service, or
21	changes in privileges which are unrelated to:

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 9 of 309

1	* * *
2	Sec. 6. 3 V.S.A. § 309a is amended to read:
3	§ 309a, EMPLOYMENT OF THE HANDICAPPED PERSONS WITH
4	DISABILITIES
5	(a) The commissioner Commissioner shall adopt rules under chapter 25 of
6	this title in consultation with appropriate vocational rehabilitation agencies,
7	interested private associations and organizations, and interested individuals to
8	establish procedures on the employment of the handicapped persons with
9	disabilities.
10	(b) Rules adopted by the commissioner Commissioner shall allow
11	flexibility with respect to hiring handicapped persons with a disability. The
12	commissioner Commissioner may require certification by the commissioner of
13	the department of disabilities, aging, and independent living Commissioner of
14	Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living to accompany the usual
15	application for employment. The commissioner of the department of
16	disabilities, aging, and independent living Commissioner of Disabilities,
17	Aging, and Independent Living shall indicate in its certification that:
18	(1) the applicant is physically qualified to do the work without hazard to
19	himself or herself or others; and
20	(2) the applicant is competent to maintain himself or herself in a work
21	environment.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 10 of 309

1	(c) The commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> , in the commissioner's <u>his or her</u>
2	discretion, may waive qualifications which exclude a handicapped person with
3	a disability who is otherwise qualified. A waiver may apply to competitive
4	entrance examinations, provisions relating to previous experience, or any other
5	requirement for qualification. A waiver is to be used for equal access to
6	employment, not for an advantage.
7	Sec. 7. 3 V.S.A. § 838 is amended to read:
8	§ 833. STYLE OF RULES
9	(a) Rules and procedures shall be written in a clear and coherent manner
10	using words with common and everyday meanings, consistent with the text of
11	the rule or procedure.
12	(b)(1) Agencies may revise existing rules to use respectful language
13	consistent with the Vermont Statutes Annotated and the respectful language
14	study produced in accordance with 2012 Acts and Resolves No. 24, Sec. 1
15	without engaging in the administrative rulemaking procedures described in this
16	chapter. Such authority pertains only to nonsubstantive revisions that replace
17	potentially disrespectful language with respectful language and does not confer
18	authority to make other changes.
19	(2) When an agency proposes to amend an existing rule, it shall replace
20	terms identified as potentially disrespectful by the study produced in
21	accordance with 2012 Acts and Resolves No. 24, Sec. 1 with respectful

VT LEG #282990 v.1

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 11 of 309

1	language recommended therein or used in the Vermont Statutes Annotated,
2	where appropriate.
3	(3) All new rules adopted by agencies shall use respectful language
4	consistent with the Vermont Statutes Annotated and the respectful language
5	study produced in accordance with 2012 Acts and Resolves No. 24, Sec. 1,
6	where appropriate
7	Sec. 7a. 3 V.S.A. § 2002 is amended to read:
8	§ 2002. EXECUTIVE ORDERS
9	(a) The governor Governor may propose by executive order changes in the
10	organization of the executive branch Executive Branch of government which
11	are not consistent with or will superside existing organization provided for by
12	law. The executive order shall be submitted to both houses of the general
13	assembly General Assembly.
14	(b) An executive order issued under this chapter shall be presented to the
15	general assembly General Assembly not later than January 15th of the year in
16	which the general assembly <u>General Assembly</u> sits. The executive order shall
17	become effective unless disapproved by resolution of either house of the
18	general assembly General Assembly within 90 days, or before final
19	adjournment of that annual session, whichever comes first.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 12 of 309

1	(c) Executive orders which become effective under this chapter shall be
2	printed with the session laws and published as an appendix to the Vermont
3	Statutes Annotated.
4	(d)(1) Notwithstanding subsections (a) and (b) of this section, the Governor
5	may revise existing executive orders to use respectful language consistent with
6	Vermont Statutes Annotated and the respectful language study produced in
7	accordance with 2012 Acts and Resolves No. 24, Sec. 1. The authority
8	pertains only to nonsubstantive revisions using respectful language and does
9	not confer authority to make other changes.
10	(2) All new executive orders proposed by the Governor shall use
11	respectful language consistent with the Vermont Statutes Annotated and the
12	respectful language study produced in accordance with 2012 Acts and
13	Resolves No. 24, Sec. 1, where appropriate.
14	Sec. 8. 3 V.S.A. § 3002(b) is amended to read:
15	(b) The following units are attached to the agency for administrative
16	support:
17	(1) Vermont veterans' home <u>Veterans' Home</u> .
18	(2) Governor's committee on children and youth Committee on Children
19	and Youth.
20	(3) Interdepartmental council on aging <u>Council on Aging</u>.
21	(4)–(17) [Repealed.]

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 13 of 309

1	(18) Governor's committee on employment of the handicapped
2	Committee on Employment of People with Disabilities.
3	(19) [Repealed.]
4	(20) [Repealed.]
5	Sec. 9. 3 V.S.A. § 3026(a) is amended to read:
6	(a) The secretary of human services Secretary of Human Services, the
7	commissioner of education Secretary of Education, and the president President
8	of the University of Vermont shall establish a research partnership to study and
9	make recommendations for improving the effectiveness of state and local
10	health, human services, and education programs. Critical program outcomes
11	relating to the well-being of Vermoners that should be addressed by the
12	research partnership may include , without limitation, the following:
13	* * *
14	(8) Elders People who are elderly and people with disabilities live with
15	dignity and independence in settings they prefer.
16	* * *
17	Sec. 10. 3 V.S.A. § 3085b(f) is amended to read:
18	(f) The commission Commission shall advise state agencies on matters of
19	state policy relating to Alzheimer's disease and other dementia-related
20	disorders in Vermont for both the public and private sectors. The complexity
21	Commission shall:

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 14 of 309

* * *
(3) Review or participate in the development of laws, rules, and other
governmental initiatives which may affect individuals with Alzheimer's
disease and other dementia-related disorders, and their families. This may
include participation in the development of rules and procedures related to
No. 160 of the Acts of the 1995 Adj. Sess. (1996) 1996 Acts and Resolves
No. 160, Medicare and Medicaid, nursing and residential care facilities, adu
day centers, special care units, and all community-based services to elders
persons who are elderly.
* * *
Sec. 11. 4 V.S.A. § 33 is amended to read:
§ 33. JURISDICTION; FAMILY DIVISION
Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the family
division shall have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and dispose of the following
proceedings filed or pending on or after October 1, 1990:
* * *
(10) All protective guardianship services proceedings for
developmentally disabled persons proceedings with developmental disabilit
filed pursuant to <u>18 V.S.A.</u> chapter 215 of Title 18.
-

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 15 of 309

1	(13) All care for mentally retarded persons with developmental
2	disubilities proceedings filed pursuant to <u>18 V.S.A.</u> chapter 206 of Title 18.
3	* * *
4	Sec. 12. 4V.S.A. § 36(a) is amended to read:
5	(a) Unless otherwise specified by law, when in session, a superior court
6	shall consist of:
7	* * *
8	(2)(A) For cases in the family division, except as provided in
9	subdivision (B) of this subdivision (2), one presiding superior judge and two
10	assistant judges, if available.
11	(B) The family court shall consist of one presiding superior judge
12	sitting alone in the following proceedings:
13	(i) All juvenile proceedings filed pursuant to <u>33 V.S.A.</u> chapters
14	51, 52, and 53 of Title 33, including proceedings involving "youthful
15	offenders" pursuant to 33 V.S.A. § 5281, whether the matter originated in the
16	criminal or family division of the superior court.
17	(ii) All protective guardianship services proceedings for
18	developmentally disabled persons proceedings with developmental disabilities
19	filed pursuant to <u>18 V.S.A.</u> chapter 215 of Title 18 .
20	(iii) All mental health proceedings filed pursuant to <u>18 V.S.A.</u>
21	chapters 179, 181, and 185 of Title 18 .

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 16 of 309

1	(iv) All involuntary sterilization proceedings filed pursuant to
2	<u>18V.S.A.</u> chapter 204 of Title 18 .
3	(v) All care for mentally retarded persons with developmental
4	disabilities proceedings filed pursuant to <u>18 V.S.A.</u> chapter 206 of Title 18.
5	(v) All proceedings specifically within the jurisdiction of the
6	office of magistrate.
7	* * *
8	Sec. 13. 4 V.S.A. § 311a is amended to read:
9	§ 311a. VENUE GENERALLY
10	For proceedings authorized to the probate division of superior court, venue
11	shall lie as provided in Title 14A for the administration of trusts, and otherwise
12	in a probate district as follows:
13	* * *
14	(7) Appointment of a guardian of a person resident in this state:
15	(A) in the district where the ward person under guardianship resides
16	at the time of appointment; except
17	(B) when the guardian is appointed for a minor who is interested in a
18	decedent's estate as an heir, devisee, or legatee or representative of either, in
19	the district where the decedent's estate is being probated.
20	* * *

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 17 of 309

1	(9) Termination or modification of a guardianship or change of a
2	guardian:
3	(A) in the district of the appointing court; or
4	(R) in the district where the ward person under guardianship resides.
5	* * *
6	(12) Appointment of a guardian as to the estate of a nonresident subject
7	to guardianship in this state or under guardianship in another state: in any
8	district where the estate of the nonresident ward nonresident under
9	guardianship or prospective ward person who may need a guardian is situated.
10	(13) Change of residential placement for a ward person under total or
11	limited guardianship:
12	(A) in the district of the appointing court; or
13	(B) in the district where the ward person under guardianship resides.
14	* * *
15	(17) Adoption:
16	(A) if the adopting person or persons are residents of this state, in the
17	district where they reside; or
18	(B) if the adopting person or persons are nonresidents, in a court of
19	competent jurisdiction where they reside; or
20	(C) if the prospective adoptee is a minor who has been relinquished
21	or committed to the department of social and rehabilitation services

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 18 of 309

1	Department for Children and Families or a licensed child placing agency, in
2	the district where the department or agency is located or has its principal
3	office.
4	* * *
5	(25) Perition for license to convey homestead interest of $\frac{an}{an}$ insane <u>a</u>
6	spouse who has a major psychiatric disability: in the district where the
7	homestead is situated.
8	(26) Declaratory judgments (unless otherwise provided in Title 14A for
9	proceedings relating to the administration of trusts):
10	(A) if any related proceeding is then pending in any probate division
11	of the superior court, in that district;
12	(B) if no proceeding is pending
13	(i) in the district where the petitioner resides; or
14	(ii) if a decedent's estate, a guardian or ward person under
15	guardianship, or trust governed by Title 14 is the subject of the proceeding, in
16	any district where venue lies for a proceeding thereon.
17	* * *
18	Sec. 14. 5 V.S.A. § 3529 is amended to read:
19	§ 3529. WHEN OWNER IS AN INFANT , MENTAL DEFECTIVE OR
20	INSANE OR HAS AN INTELLECTUAL OR PSYCHIATRIC
21	DISABILITY

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 19 of 309

1	When the owner of the land or estate is an infant, mental defective or insanc-
2	or has an intellectual disability or major psychiatric disability, or does not
3	reside in this state State, or is not known, the corporation shall cause the
4	damages sustained by the owner to be determined in the manner heretofore
5	described, and shall pay the same to the lawful owner when demanded, with
6	interest thereon. Such damages and interest shall be a specific lien upon the
7	real estate of such corporation, and be preferred before any other demand
8	against such corporation.
9	Sec. 15. 6 V.S.A. § 2777(d) is amended to read:
10	(d) Unpasteurized milk shall conform to the following production and
11	marketing standards:
12	* * *
13	(2) Labeling. Unpasteurized (raw) mik shall be labeled as such, and the
14	label shall contain:
15	* * *
16	(E) The words "This product has not been pasteurized and therefore
17	may contain harmful bacteria that can cause illness particularly in children, the
18	persons who are elderly, and persons with weakened immune systems and in
19	pregnant women can cause illness, miscarriage, or fetal death, or death of a
20	newborn." on the container's principal display panel and clearly readable in
21	letters at least one-sixteenth inch in height.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 20 of 309

* * *
(4) Customer inspection and notification.
(4) Customer inspection and notification.
* * *
(R) A sign with the words "Unpasteurized (Raw) Milk. Not
pasteurized. Keep Refrigerated." and "This product has not been pasteurized
and therefore may contain harmful bacteria that can cause illness particularly
in children, the persons who are elderly, and persons with weakened immune
systems and in pregnant women can cause illness, miscarriage, or fetal death
or death of a newborn." shall be displayed prominently on the farm in a plac
where it can be easily seen by customers. The lettering shall be at least one
inch in height and shall be clearly readable.
Sec. 16. 8 V.S.A. § 3835(3) is amended to read:
(3) "Chronically ill" means:
(A) being unable to perform at least two activities of daily living,
including eating, toileting, transferring, bathing, dressing, or continence;
(B) requiring substantial supervision to protect the individual from
threats to health and safety due to severe cognitive impairment intellectual
<u>disability;</u> or
(C) having a level of disability similar to that described in
subdivision (A) of this subdivision (3) as determined by the appropriate

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 21 of 309

1	administrator of a state or federal public disability insurance or benefit
2	program.
3	Sec. 1X, 8 V.S.A. § 4080f(a) is amended to read:
4	(a) As used in this section:
5	* * *
6	(3) "Chronic care" means health services provided by a health care
7	professional for an established clinical condition that is expected to last a year
8	or more and that requires ongoing clinical management attempting to restore
9	the individual to highest function, minimize the negative effects of the
10	condition, and prevent complications related to chronic conditions. Examples
11	of chronic conditions include diabeter, hypertension, cardiovascular disease,
12	cancer, asthma, pulmonary disease, substance abuse, mental illness psychiatric
13	disability, spinal cord injury, and hyperlipidemia.
14	* * *
15	(8) "Primary care" means health services provided by health care
16	professionals, including naturopathic physicians licensed pursuant to 26 V.S.A.
17	chapter 81, who are specifically trained for and skilled in first-contact and
18	continuing care for individuals with signs, symptoms, or health concerns, not
19	limited by problem origin, organ system, or diagnosis, and shall include
20	prenatal care and the treatment of mental illness psychiatric disability.
21	* * *

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 22 of 309

1	See. 18. 8 V.S.A. § 4088i(e) is amended to read:
2	(c) A health insurance plan shall not impose greater coinsurance,
3	co-payment, deductible, or other cost-sharing requirements for coverage of the
4	diagnosis or treatment of early childhood developmental disorders than apply
5	to the diagnosis and treatment of any other physical or mental health condition
6	under the plan.
7	Sec. 19. 8 V.S.A. § 4089b is amended to read:
8	§ 4089b. HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE, MENTAL HEALTH, AND
9	SUBSTANCE ABUSE
10	(a) It is the goal of the general assembly General Assembly that treatment
11	for mental health conditions be recognized as an integral component of health
12	care, that health insurance plans cover all necessary and appropriate medical
13	services without imposing practices that create barriers to receiving appropriate
14	care, and that integration of health care be recognized as the standard for care
15	in this state <u>State</u> .
16	(b) As used in this section:
17	* * *
18	(2) "Mental health condition" means any condition or disorder involving
19	mental illness psychiatric disabilities or alcohol or substance abuse that falls
20	under any of the diagnostic categories listed in the mental disorders section of
21	the international classification of disease, as periodically revised.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 23 of 309

1	* * *
2	(c) A health insurance plan shall provide coverage for treatment of a mental
3	health condition and shall:
4	(1) not establish any rate, term, or condition that places a greater burden
5	on an insured for access to treatment for a mental health condition than for
6	access to treatment for other health conditions;
7	* * *
8	(3) make any deductible or out-of-pocket limits required under a health
9	insurance plan comprehensive for coverage of both mental health and physical
10	health conditions.
11	(d)(1)(A) A health insurance plan that does not otherwise provide for
12	management of care under the plan, or that does not provide for the same
13	degree of management of care for all health conditions, may provide coverage
14	for treatment of mental health conditions through a managed care organization,
15	provided that the managed care organization is in compliance with the rules
16	adopted by the commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> that assure that the system for
17	delivery of treatment for mental health conditions does not diminish or negate
18	the purpose of this section. In reviewing rates and forms pursuant to section
19	4062 of this title, the commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> shall consider the
20	compliance of the policy with the provisions of this section.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 24 of 309

1	(B) The rules adopted by the commissioner Commissioner shall
2	assure <u>ensure</u> that:
3	* * *
4	(vi) the health insurance plan is consistent with the Blueprint for
5	Health with respect to mental health conditions, as determined by the
6	commissioner Commissioner under 18 V.S.A. § 9414(b)(2);
7	(vii) a quality improvement project is completed annually as a
8	joint project between the health insurance plan and its mental health managed
9	care organization to implement policies and incentives to increase
10	collaboration among providers that will facilitate clinical integration of
11	services for medical and mental health conditions, including:
12	(I) evidence of how data collected from the quality
13	improvement project are being used to inform the practices, policies, and
14	future direction of care management programs for mental health
15	conditions; and
16	(II) demonstration of how the quality improvement project is
17	supporting the incorporation of best practices and evidence-based guidelines
18	into the utilization review of mental health conditions;
19	* * *
20	(C) Prior to the adoption of rules pursuant to this subdivision, the
21	commissioner Commissioner shall consult with the commissioner of mental

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 25 of 309

1	health Commissioner of Mental Health and the task force established pursuant
2	to subsection (h) of this section concerning:
3	(i) developing incentives and other measures addressing the
4	availability of providers of care and treatment for mental health conditions,
5	especially in medically underserved areas;
6	(ii) incorporating nationally recognized best practices and
7	evidence-based guidelines into the utilization review of mental health
8	conditions; and
9	(iii) establishing benefit design, infrastructure support, and
10	payment methodology standards for evaluating the health insurance plan's
11	consistency with the Blueprint for Health with respect to the care and treatment
12	of mental health conditions.
13	(2) A managed care organization providing or administering coverage
14	for treatment of mental health conditions on behalf of a health insurance plan
15	shall comply with this section, sections 4089a and 4724 of this title, and
16	18 V.S.A. § 9414, with rules adopted pursuant to those provisions of law, and
17	with all other obligations, under Title 18 and under this title, of the health
18	insurance plan and the health insurer on behalf of which the review agent is
19	providing or administering coverage. A violation of any provision of this
20	section shall constitute an unfair act or practice in the business of insurance in
21	violation of section 4723 of this title.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 26 of 309

1	(3) A health insurer that contracts with a managed care organization to
2	provide or administer coverage for treatment of mental health conditions is
3	fully responsible for the acts and omissions of the managed care organization,
4	including any violations of this section or a rule adopted pursuant to this
5	section.
6	* * *
7	(f) To be eligible for coverage under this section, the service shall be
8	rendered:
9	(1) For treatment of mental illness psychiatric disabilities:
10	(A) by a licensed or certified mental health professional; or
11	(B) in a mental health facility qualified pursuant to rules adopted by
12	the secretary of human services Secretary of Human Services or in an
13	institution, approved by the secretary of human services Secretary of Human
14	Services, that provides a program for the treatment of a mental health condition
15	pursuant to a written plan. A nonprofit hospital or a medical service
16	corporation may require a mental health facility or licented or certified mental
17	health professional to enter into a contract as a condition of providing benefits.
18	* * *
19	(g) On or before July 15 of each year, health insurance companies doing
20	business in Vermont whose individual share of the commercially insured
21	<u>commercially insured</u> Vermont market, as measured by covered lives,

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 27 of 309

1	comprises at least five percent of the commercially insured commercially
2	insured Vermont market, shall file with the commissioner Commissioner, in
3	accordance with standards, procedures, and forms approved by the
4	commissioner Commissioner:
5	(1) A report card on the health insurance plan's performance in relation
6	to quality measures for the care, treatment, and treatment options of mental
7	health and substance abuse conditions covered under the plan, pursuant to
8	standards and procedures adopted by the commissioner Commissioner by rule,
9	and without duplicating any reporting required of such companies pursuant to
10	Rule H-2009-03 of the division of health care administration Division of
11	Health Care Administration and regulation 95-2, "Mental Health Review
12	Agents," of the division of insurance Division of Insurance, as amended,
13	including:
14	* * *
15	(F) the rates of readmission to inpatient mental health and substance
16	abuse care and treatment for insureds with a mental hearth condition;
17	* * *
18	(2) The health insurance plan's revenue loss and expense ratio relating
19	to the care and treatment of mental health conditions covered under the health
20	insurance plan. The expense ratio report shall list amounts paid in claims for
21	services and administrative costs separately. A managed care organization

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 28 of 309

1	providing or administering coverage for treatment of mental health conditions-
2	on behalf of a health insurance plan shall comply with the minimum loss ratio
3	requirements pursuant to the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of
4	2010, Public Law 111-148, as amended by the Health Care and Education
5	Reconciliation Act of 2010, Public Law 111-152, applicable to the underlying
6	health insurance plan with which the managed care organization has contracted
7	to provide or administer such services. The health insurance plan shall also
8	bear responsibility for ensuring the managed care organization's compliance
9	with the minimum loss ratio requirement pursuant to this subdivision.
10	(h) [Repealed.]
11	Sec. 19a. 8 V.S.A. § 4089b(c) is amended to read:
12	(c) A health insurance plan shall provide coverage for treatment of a mental
13	health condition and shall:
14	(1) not establish any rate, term, or condition that places a greater burden
15	on an insured for access to treatment for a mental condition than for access to
16	treatment for other health conditions, including no greater co-payment for
17	primary mental health care or services than the co-payment applicable to care
18	or services provided by a primary care provider under an insured's policy and
19	no greater co-payment for specialty mental health care or services than the
20	co-payment applicable to care or services provided by a specialist provider
21	under an insured's policy;

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 29 of 309

* * *
Sea, 20. 8 V.S.A. § 4100i is amended to read:
§ 4100i. ANESTHESIA COVERAGE FOR CERTAIN DENTAL
PROCEDURES
(a) A health insurance plan shall provide coverage for the hospital or
ambulatory surgical center charges and administration of general anesthesia
administered by a licensed anesthesiologist or certified registered nurse
anesthetist for dental procedures performed on a covered person who is:
* * *
(2) a child 12 years of age or younger with documented phobias or a
documented mental illness psychiatric disability, as determined by a physicia
licensed pursuant to <u>26 V.S.A.</u> chapter 23 of Title 26 or by a licensed mental
health professional, whose dental needs are sufficiently complex and urgent
that delaying or deferring treatment can be expected to result in infection, los
of teeth, or other increased oral or dental morbidity; for whom a successful
result cannot be expected from dental care provided under local anesthesia; a
for whom a superior result can be expected from dental care provided under
general anesthesia; or
* * *
(f) As used in this section:
* * *

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 30 of 309

1	(5) "Licensed mental health professional" means a licensed physician,
2	psychologist, social worker, mental health counselor, or nurse with
3	professional training, experience, and demonstrated competence in the
4	treatment of mental illness a psychiatric disability.
5	Sec. 21. 8 V.S.A. § 5101(4) is amended to read:
6	(4) "Health care services" means physician, hospitalization, laboratory,
7	x-ray service, and medical equipment and supplies, which may include but are
8	not limited to: medical, surgical, and dental care; psychological, obstetrical,
9	osteopathic, optometric, optic podiatric, chiropractic, nursing, physical therapy
10	services, and pharmaceutical services; health education; preventive medical,
11	rehabilitative, and home health services; inpatient and outpatient hospital
12	services, extended care, nursing home care, convalescent institutional care,
13	laboratory and ambulance services, appliances, drugs, medicines, and supplies;
14	and any other care, service, or treatment of disease or conditions, correction of
15	defects, or the maintenance of the physical and mental well-being of members;
16	Sec. 22. 8 V.S.A. § 8082(5) is amended to read:
17	(5) "Long-term care insurance" means any insurance policy or rider
18	advertised, marketed, offered or designed to provide coverage for not less than
19	12 consecutive months for each covered person on an expense incurred,
20	indemnity, prepaid, or other basis, for one or more necessary or medically
21	necessary diagnostic, preventive, therapeutic, rehabilitative, maintenance, or

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 31 of 309

1	personal care services provided in a setting other than an acute care unit of a
2	hospital. The term includes group and individual annuities and life insurance
3	policies or riders that provide directly or supplement long-term care insurance.
4	The term also includes a policy or rider that provides for payment of benefits
5	based upon cognitive impairment intellectual disability or the loss of functional
6	capacity. The term also includes qualified long-term care insurance contracts.
7	Long-term care insurance may be issued by insurers, fraternal benefit societies,
8	nonprofit health, hospital, and medical service corporations, prepaid health
9	plans, health maintenance organizations, or any similar organization to the
10	extent it is otherwise authorized to issue life or health insurance. Long-term
11	care insurance shall not include any insurance policy that is offered primarily
12	to provide basic Medicare supplement coverage, basic hospital expense
13	coverage, basic medical-surgical expense coverage, hospital confinement
14	indemnity coverage, major medical expense coverage, disability income or
15	related asset-protection coverage, accident only coverage, specified disease or
16	specified accident coverage, or limited benefit health coverage. With regard to
17	life insurance, this term does not include life insurance policies that accelerate
18	the death benefit specifically for one or more of the qualifying events of
19	terminal illness, medical conditions requiring extraordinary medical
20	intervention or permanent institutional confinement, and that provide the
21	option of a lump-sum payment for those benefits where neither the benefits nor

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 32 of 309

1	the eligibility for the benefits is conditioned upon the receipt of long term care.
2	Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, any product advertised,
3	marketed, or offered as long-term care insurance shall be subject to the
4	provisions of this chapter.
5	Sec. 23. 8 V.S.A. § 8085(b) is amended to read:
6	(b) No long-term care insurance policy may:
7	* * *
8	(4) deny benefits or coverage on the basis that the need for services
9	arises from a mental health condition or Alzheimer's disease and related
10	disorders;
11	* * *
12	Sec. 24. 8 V.S.A. § 10403 is amended to read:
13	§ 10403. PROHIBITION ON DISCRIMINATION BASED ON SEX,
14	MARITAL STATUS, RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, NATIONAL
15	ORIGIN, AGE, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, GENDER IDENTITY,
16	OR HANDICAPPING CONDITION DISABLITY
17	(a) No financial institution shall discriminate against any applicant for
18	credit services on the basis of the sex, marital status, race, color, religion,
19	national origin, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, or handicapping
20	condition disability of the applicant, provided the applicant has the lega
21	capacity to contract.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 33 of 309

1	* * *
2	(c) Definitions. As used in this section:
3	* * *
4	(6) Handicapping condition <u>Disability</u> " applied to an applicant means a
5	handicapped individual person with a disability as defined in 21 V.S.A.
6	§ 495d(5). For the purposes of As used in this section, an applicant with a
7	handicapping condition <u>disability</u> does not include an alcoholic or drug abuser
8	who, by reason of current alcohol or drug use, constitutes an unacceptable
9	credit risk.
10	* * *
11	Sec. 25. 8 V.S.A. § 10501 is amended to read:
12	§ 10501. BASIC BANKING
13	It is the public policy of this state State to promote the economic viability
14	and prosperity of its residents and to promote, attract and encourage savings.
15	The legislature General Assembly finds and declares that access to basic
16	banking services for basic depository transactions is necessary for the payment
17	of monthly expenses and for the encouragement of thrift by Vermont
18	consumers. The legislature General Assembly further finds and declares that
19	reasonable cost basic banking services promote savings on the part of
20	<u>consumers who are</u> young, elderly and , or have low income consumers and
21	provides provide, through means of payment by check, draft, negotiable order

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 34 of 309

1	of withdrawal, or similar instrument, a viable alternative for each transactions
2	which is essential to all Vermont consumers. Therefore, it is the purpose of
3	this chapter to ensure that basic banking services remain available to all
4	Vermont consumers.
5	Sec. 26. 9 V.S.A. § 41c(a) is amended to read:
6	(a) As used in this section:
7	(1) "Assistive device" means any item, piece of equipment, or product
8	system, whether acquired commercially off-the-shelf, modified, or customized,
9	that is used or designed to be used to increase, maintain, or improve any
10	functional capability of an individual with disabilities. An assistive device
11	system, that as a whole is within the definition of this term, is itself an assistive
12	device, and, in such cases, this term also applies to each component product of
13	the assistive device system that is itself ordinarily an assistive device. This
14	term includes , but is not limited to :
15	* * *
16	(D) hearing aids, telephone communication devices for the deaf
17	people who are deaf, and other assistive listening devices;
18	* * *

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 35 of 309

1	See. 27. 9 V.S.A. § 2362 is amended to read:
2	§ 2362. PROHIBITION ON DISCRIMINATION BASED ON SEX,
3	SEXUAL ORIENTATION, GENDER IDENTITY, MARITAL
4	STATUS, RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, AGE,
5	OR HANDICAPPING CONDITION DISABILITY
6	No seller shall discriminate against any buyer or prospective buyer who
7	desires to establish a retail installment contract because of the sex, sexual
8	orientation, gender identity, marital status, race, color, religion, national origin,
9	age, or handicapping condition <u>disability</u> of the buyer.
10	Sec. 28. 9 V.S.A. § 2388 is amended to read:
11	§ 2388. PROHIBITION ON DISCRIMINATION BASED ON SEX,
12	SEXUAL ORIENTATION, GENDER IDENTITY, MARITAL
13	STATUS, RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, AGE,
14	OR HANDICAPPING CONDITION DISABILITY
15	No person shall discriminate against any lessee or prospective lessee who
16	has entered into an agricultural finance lease, or who devires to enter into an
17	agricultural finance lease, because of the sex, sexual orientation, gender
18	identity, marital status, race, color, religion, national origin, age, or
19	handicapping condition disability of the lessee.
18	identity, marital status, race, color, religion, national origin, age, or

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 36 of 309

1	See. 29. 9 V.S.A. § 2410 is amended to read:
2	§ 2410. PROHIBITION ON DISCRIMINATION BASED ON SEX,
3	SEXUAL ORIENTATION, GENDER IDENTITY, MARITAL
4	STATUS, RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, AGE,
5	OR HANDICAPPING CONDITION DISABILITY
6	No seller shall discriminate against any buyer or prospective buyer who
7	desires to establish a retail installment contract or retail charge agreement
8	because of the sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, marital status, race,
9	color, religion, national originage, or handicapping condition disability of the
10	buyer.
11	Sec. 30. 9 V.S.A. § 4110a is amended to read:
12	§ 4110a. GASOLINE SERVICE TO DISABLED PERSONS <u>WITH A</u>
13	<u>DISABILITY</u>
14	(a) Every full-service gasoline station offering self-service pumping at a
15	lesser cost and every self-service gasoline station, when requested by a motor
16	vehicle operator with a disability who has been issued a handicapped
17	registration plate or parking card for persons with disabilities under the
18	provisions of 23 V.S.A. § 304a or under the laws of any other state, shall
19	require an attendant employed by the station to dispense gasoline at the
20	self-service cost to the operator with a disability. Gasoline stations shall

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 37 of 309

1	prominently display the international symbol of disability access to notify
2	parons of the availability of this service.
3	(b) Self-service gas stations or convenience stores which are operated by a
4	single employee shall be exempt from the provisions of subsection (a) of this
5	section.
6	(c) The commissioner of motor vehicles Commissioner of Motor Vehicles
7	shall provide notice of the provisions of this section to each person who is
8	issued a handicapped parking card or registration plate or parking card for
9	persons with disabilities and to each person who operates a gasoline station or
10	other facility which offers gasoline or other motor vehicle fuel for sale to the
11	public.
12	(d) Failure to comply with the provisions of this subsection, related to
13	providing gas pumping services, is a violation of 9 V.S.A. § 4502.
14	Sec. 31. 9 V.S.A. § 4501 is amended to read:
15	§ 4501. DEFINITIONS
16	As used in this chapter:
17	* * *
18	(2) "Handicap" or "disability Disability," with respect to an individual,
19	means:
20	(A) a physical or mental impairment condition which limits one or
21	more major life activities;

VT LEG #282990 v.1

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 38 of 309

1	(B) a history or record of such an impairment <u>a condition</u> ; or
2	(C) being regarded as having such an impairment <u>a condition</u> .
3	(3) "Physical or mental impairment condition" means:
4	(A) any physiological disorder or condition, cosmetic disfigurement,
5	or anatomical loss affecting one or more of the following body systems:
6	neurological; mustuloskeletal; special sense organs; respiratory, including
7	speech organs; cardio ascular; reproductive; digestive; genito-urinary; hemic
8	and lymphatic; skin; or endocrine;
9	(B) any mental or psychological disorder, such as mental retardation
10	intellectual disability, organic brain syndrome, emotional or mental illness
11	psychiatric disability, and specific learning disabilities;
12	(C) The term "physical or mental impairment condition" includes but
13	is not limited to such diseases and conditions states such as orthopedic, visual,
14	speech, and hearing impairments impediments, cerebral palsy, epilepsy,
15	muscular dystrophy, multiple sclerosis, cancer, heard disease, diabetes, mental
16	retardation intellectual disability, emotional illness disability, and drug
17	addiction and alcoholism. A handicapped <u>An</u> individual with a disability does
18	not include any individual who is an alcoholic or drug abuser who, by reason
19	of current alcohol or drug use, constitutes a direct threat to property or safety
20	of others.
21	* * *

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 39 of 309

1	(7) "Auxiliary aids and services" mean the following:
2	(A) Qualified interpreters, notetakers, computer-aided transcription
3	services, written materials, telephone handset amplifiers, assistive listening
4	devices and systems, hearing aid compatible telephones, closed caption
5	decoders, open and closed captioning telecommunications devices for deaf
6	persons who are deaf, videotext displays or other effective methods of making
7	aurally delivered materials available to individuals with hearing impairments.
8	(B) Qualified readers, taped texts, audio recordings, Braille materials,
9	large print materials, or other effective methods of making visually delivered
10	materials available to individuals with visual impairments.
11	(C) Modification of equipment or devices.
12	(D) Other similar services and actions.
13	* * *
14	Sec. 32. 9 V.S.A. § 4503 is amended to read:
15	§ 4503. UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES
16	(a) It shall be unlawful for any person:
17	(1) To refuse to sell or rent, or refuse to negotiate for the sale or rental
18	of, or otherwise make unavailable or deny, a dwelling or other real estate to
19	any person because of the race, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, age,
20	marital status, religious creed, color, national origin, or handicap <u>disability</u> of a

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 40 of 309

1	person, or because a person intends to occupy a dwelling with one or more
2	minor children, or because a person is a recipient of public assistance.
3	(2) To discriminate against, or to harass any person in the terms,
4	conditions, or privileges of the sale or rental of a dwelling or other real estate,
5	or in the provision of services or facilities in connection therewith, because of
6	the race, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, age, marital status, religious
7	creed, color, national origin, or handicap disability of a person, or because a
8	person intends to occupy a dwelling with one or more minor children, or
9	because a person is a recipient of public assistance.
10	(3) To make, print, or publish, or cause to be made, printed, or published
11	any notice, statement, or advertisement, with respect to the sale or rental of a
12	dwelling or other real estate that indicates any preference, limitation, or
13	discrimination based on race, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, age,
14	marital status, religious creed, color, national origin, or handicap disability of a
15	person, or because a person intends to occupy a dwelling with one or more
16	minor children, or because a person is a recipient of public assistance.
17	(4) To represent to any person because of the race, sex, sexual
18	orientation, gender identity, age, marital status, religious creed, color, national
19	origin, or handicap disability of a person, or because a person intends to
20	occupy a dwelling with one or more minor children, or because a person is a
21	recipient of public assistance, that any dwelling or other real estate is not

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 41 of 309

1	available for inspection, sale, or rental when the dwelling or real estate is in
2	fact so available.
3	* * *
4	(6) To discriminate against any person in the making or purchasing of
5	loans or providing other financial assistance for real estate related
6	real-estate-related transactions or in the selling, brokering, or appraising of
7	residential real property, because of the race, sex, sexual orientation, gender
8	identity, age, marital status, religious creed, color, national origin, or handicap
9	disability of a person, or because a person intends to occupy a dwelling with
10	one or more minor children, or because a person is a recipient of public
11	assistance.
12	(7) To engage in blockbusting practices, for profit, which may include
13	inducing or attempting to induce a person to cell or rent a dwelling by
14	representations regarding the entry into the neighborhood of a person or
15	persons of a particular race, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, age,
16	marital status, religious creed, color, national origin, or handicap <u>disability</u> of a
17	person, or because a person intends to occupy a dwelling with one or more
18	minor children, or because a person is a recipient of public assistance.
19	(8) To deny any person access to or membership or participation in any
20	multiple listing service, real estate brokers' organization, or other service,
21	organization or facility relating to the business of selling or renting dwellings,

VT LEG #282990 v.1

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 42 of 309

or to discriminate against any person in the terms or conditions of such access
 membership, or participation, on account of race, sex, sexual orientation,
 gendenidentity, age, marital status, religious creed, color, national origin, or
 handicap disability of a person, or because a person is a recipient of public
 assistance.

6 (9) To discriminate in the sale or rental of a dwelling because a person 7 relies upon aids such as attendants, specially trained animals, wheelchairs, or similar appliances or devices but the owner shall not be required to modify or 8 alter the building in any way in order to comply with this chapter. An owner 9 shall permit, at the expense of the handicapped person with a disability, 10 reasonable modifications of existing premises occupied or to be occupied by 11 12 the handicapped person with a disability if the modifications are necessary to afford the person full enjoyment of the premises. The owner may, if 13 14 reasonable, require the person to agree to restore the premises to the condition 15 that existed before the modification, reasonable weak and tear excepted, but the 16 owner may not require an additional security deposit for this purpose. 17 (10) To refuse to make reasonable accommodations in rules, policies, practices, or services when such accommodations may be necessary to afford a 18 19 handicapped person with a disability equal opportunity to use and enjoy a dwelling unit, including public and common areas. 20 * * * 21

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 43 of 309

1	(b) The provisions of subsection (a) of this section with respect to
2	discrimination in sales and rentals of dwellings on the basis of age or on the
2	basis of a person's intention to occupy with one or more minor children shall
5	basis of a person's intention to occupy with one of more minor children shan
4	not apply to the sale or rental of a dwelling in a housing complex:
5	* * *
6	(3) established under any federal or state program specifically designed
7	and operated to assist elderly persons who are elderly, as defined in the federal
8	or state program.
9	* * *
10	Sec. 33. 10 V.S.A. § 490(c) is amended to read:
11	(c) When the signs at one location are too numerous, or when highway
12	safety requires for other reasons, as determined by the travel information
13	council Travel Information Council, the signs may be removed and the
14	applicant business given the option to purchase advertising plaques on
15	information plazas, located and designed so that drivers of motor vehicles may
16	leave the main traffic lanes and inspect them. Information plazas may contain
17	maps and other information, depending on space availability, and may have
18	telephone and other information facilities attached to them. Sign plazas shall
19	include the international symbol to indicate that handicapped gasoline service
20	is available to people with disabilities. The agency of commerce and
21	community development Agency of Commerce and Community Development

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 44 of 309

1	shall be responsible for the costs of installing new information plazas and for-
2	the installation of advertising plaques on state-owned information plazas,
3	provided that the secretary of commerce and community development,
4	Secretary of Commerce and Community Development or his or her designee,
5	gives prior approval for such costs and installation. If it is not practical to
6	install information plazas or individual official business directional signs at
7	any given location, because of the number of signs or because of traffic
8	conditions, the travel information council Travel Information Council may in
9	its discretion adopt some alternative method for providing information
10	conveniently for travelers, including directions to zones or other geographic
11	areas, and locally operated information booths and offices, or multi-facility
12	official business directional signs, or both.
13	Sec. 34. 10 V.S.A. § 601(14) is amended to read:
14	(14) "Residential housing" means residential housing units designed
15	primarily to provide principal dwelling accommodations whether on a
16	permanent or temporary basis for persons or families, which may include the
17	land and improvements thereon and such nonhousing facilities or services
18	considered necessary or convenient or part of a community development plan
19	by the agency Agency in connection with the residential housing, including
20	commercial enterprises and government functions within the same building.
21	"Residential housing" includes , but is not limited to, single or multi-family

VT LEG #282990 v.1

Ν

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 45 of 309

1	dwellings, congregate homes, residential care homes as defined in 33 V.S.A.
2	§ X102, nursing homes, transitional housing, emergency shelters for the
3	homeless or displaced, mobile homes, single room occupancy dwellings, and
4	group homes for the mentally ill or developmentally disabled persons with
5	psychiatric or developmental disabilities. "Residential housing" also means
6	cooperative interests, and mobile home parks as defined in section 6201 of this
7	title.
8	Sec. 35. 10 V.S.A. § 622(7) is amended to read:
9	(7) To purchase, make, or otherwise participate in the making, to enter
10	into commitments, for the purchase, making, or participation in the making, of
11	eligible loans for rehabilitation to persons and families of low and moderate
12	income, and to owners of existing residential housing for occupancy by those
13	persons and families, for the rehabilitation of existing residential housing
14	owned by them. The loans may be insured or uninsured and shall be made
15	with such security as the agency considers advisable. They may be made in
16	amounts sufficient to refinance existing indebtedness secured by the property,
17	if the refinancing is determined by the agency to be necessary to permit the
18	owner to meet his or her housing costs without expending an unreasonable
19	portion of his or her income on it. A loan for rehabilitation shall not be made
20	unless the agency determines that the loan is to be used primarily to make the
21	housing more desirable to live in, to increase the market value of the housing,

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 46 of 309

1	to comply with building, housing maintenance, fire, health, or similar codes
2	and standards applicable to housing, to accomplish energy conservation related
3	improvements, or to insure ensure independent living for persons who are
4	handicapped or elderly <u>or have a disability</u> .
5	Sec. 36. 10 V.S.A. § 4001(30) is amended to read:
6	(30) Paraphysic Person with paraplegia: a person who suffers from has
7	permanent paralysis of the lower half of the body with involvement of both
8	legs, or a person who suffers from the loss of <u>is missing</u> both lower
9	extremities.
10	Sec. 37. 10 V.S.A. § 4255(c) is amended to read:
11	(c) A permanent or free license may be secured on application to the
12	department by a person qualifying as follows:
13	* * *
14	(2) A person who is legally blind person who is a Vermont resident may
15	receive a free permanent fishing license upon submittal of proper proof of
16	blindness as the commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> shall require. A <u>person who is</u>
17	legally blind person who is a resident in a state which provides a reciprocal
18	privilege for Vermont residents may receive a free one-year fishing license.
19	(3) A paraplegic person with paraplegia as defined in subdivision
20	4001(30) of this title who is a Vermont resident may receive a free permanent
21	fishing license or, if the person qualifies for a hunting license, a free

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 47 of 309

1	combination hunting and fishing license. A paraplegic person with paraplegia
2	who is a resident of a state which provides a reciprocal privilege for Vermont
3	residents may receive a free one-year fishing license, or if the person qualifies
4	for a hunting license, a free one-year combination fishing and hunting license.
5	* * *
6	(5) A special olympian person participating in a fishing tournament for
7	special olympics Special Olympics may receive a free fishing license valid for
8	that event.
9	Sec. 38. 10 V.S.A. § 4705(e) is amended to read:
10	(e) Subsection (a) of this section shall not apply to a licensed hunter who is
11	a paraplegic with paraplegia or who is certified by a physician to be unable to
12	pursue game because of permanent severe physical disability, if he or she
13	obtains a permit as provided in this subsection. The commissioner
14	Commissioner on receipt of satisfactory proof of the disability of an applicant
15	may issue a permit under this subsection. This permit shall be attached to the
16	license, and shall remain in effect until the death of the holder, unless the
17	commissioner Commissioner has reason to believe the permit is misused. The
18	holder of the permit shall carry it at all times while hunting, and shall produce
19	it on demand for inspection by any game warden or other law enforcement
20	officer authorized to make arrests. The holder of the permit may take game
21	from a vehicle or boat but only if it is stationary and off of a public highway.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 48 of 309

1 public highway. 2 Sec. 3. 10 V.S.A. § 4715(e) is amended to read: 3 (e) A person who is physically impaired <u>disab</u>led to the degree that he or 4 5 she cannot operate a device allowed for taking of game under Vermont law 6 may obtain a permit to take game in Vermont with a device which is in the 7 immediate vicinity of the permittee and which the permittee operates using remote-control technology other than the Internet. A person applying for this 8 permit shall personally appear before the commissioner Commissioner or the 9 commissioner's Commissioner's designee and submit certification from a 10 licensed physician describing the perion's limitations. The commissioner 11 12 <u>Commissioner</u> may obtain a second medical opinion to verify the disability. Upon satisfactory proof of the disability, the commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> may 13 14 issue a permit describing the device and method the person may use to take 15 game. The commissioner Commissioner shall require that the permittee be accompanied while hunting by a person who is licensed to hunt in Vermont 16 17 unless the permittee can demonstrate that he or she is able to track injured game and to retrieve and care for a carcass. If the permit is not intended to be 18 19 a permanent permit, it shall state the date on which the permit expires. The permit shall be attached to the hunting license, and the holder shall carry it at 20

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 49 of 309

1	all times while hunting and produce it on demand for inspection by any fish
2	and wildlife warden or other law enforcement officer.
3	Sec. 40, 11 V.S.A. § 3075 is amended to read:
4	§ 3075. POWER OF ESTATE OF DECEASED OR INCOMPETENT
5	MEMBER <u>WHO IS INCOMPETENT</u>
6	* * *
7	Sec. 41. 11 V.S.A. § \$465 is amended to read:
8	§ 3465. POWER OF ESTATE OF DECEASED OR INCOMPETENT
9	PARTNER <u>WHO IS INCOMPETENT</u>
10	* * *
11	Sec. 42. 11A V.S.A. § 1.40(12) is amended to read:
12	(12) "Individual" includes the estate of an <u>individual who is</u>
13	incompetent or deceased individual.
14	Sec. 43. 11B V.S.A. § 1.40(19) is amended to read:
15	(19) "Individual" includes the estate of an incompetent individual who
16	is incompetent.
17	Sec. 44. [Deleted.]
18	Sec. 45. 12 V.S.A. § 551 is amended to read:
19	§ 551. MINORITY, INSANITY <u>PSYCHIATRIC DISABILITY,</u> OR
20	IMPRISONMENT

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 50 of 309

1	(a) When a person entitled to bring an action specified in this chapter is a
2	minor, insane person with a major psychiatric disability, or imprisoned at the
3	time the cause of action accrues, such person may bring such action within the
4	times in this chapter respectively limited, after the disability is removed.
5	(b) If a person entitled to bring an action specified in this chapter becomes
6	insane develops a major psychiatric disability after the cause of action accrues
7	but before the statute has run, the time during which the person is insane
8	experiences a major psychiatric disability shall not be taken as a part of the
9	time limited for the commencement of the action.
10	Sec. 46. 12 V.S.A. § 1602 is amended to read:
11	§ 1602. WHEN ONE PARTY IS DEAD OR INSANE <u>HAS A</u>
12	MAJOR PSYCHIATRIC DISABILITY
13	A party shall not be allowed to testify in his or her own favor where the
14	other party to the contract or cause of action in issue and on trial is dead or
15	shown to the court to be insane <u>have a major psychiatric disability</u> , except as
16	follows:
17	(1) To meet or explain the testimony of living witnesses produced
18	against him <u>or her;</u>
19	(2) To meet the testimony of such deceased or insane party with a major
20	psychiatric disability upon a question upon which his or her testimony has

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 51 of 309

1	been taken in writing or by a stenographer in open court to be used in such
2	action and is admitted as evidence therein;
3	(3) In any action in which the estate of such deceased or insane party
4	with a major psychiatric disability or his or her grantee or assignee is a party,
5	entries in a cash or account book showing the receipt or payment of money in
6	due course of business, made by such party prior to his or her death or insanity
7	development of a major psychiatric disability and before any controversy arose
8	respecting the transaction to which such entries relate, may be admitted in
9	evidence as tending to show the facts therein recited to be true. The adverse
10	party in such action may meet the evidence of such entries by any proper
11	evidence;
12	* * *
13	Sec. 47. 12 V.S.A. § 2497 is amended to read:
14	§ 2497. LIMITATION OF TIME FOR PROCEEDINGS IN CERTIORARI
15	Proceedings in certiorari shall be commenced within one year after the
16	rendition of the judgment or order to review which such proceedings are
17	commenced. If a person entitled to bring such proceedings is, at the time such
18	the judgment or order is rendered, a minor, or insane a person with a major
19	psychiatric disability, or imprisoned, he or she may bring them within one year
20	after the disability is removed.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 52 of 309

1	Sec. 48. 12 V.S.A. § 4714 is amended to read:
2	§ 4714. FIDUCIARIES; EXECUTORS
3	A person interested as or through an executor, administrator, trustee,
4	guardian, or other fiduciary, creditor, devisee, legatee, heir, next of kin, or
5	cestui que trust, in the administration of a trust, or of the estate of a decedent,
6	an infant, lunatic, or insolvent a person incapable of acting on his or her own
7	behalf because of an intellectual disability, or a person without financial
8	resources, may have a declaration of rights or legal relations in respect thereto;
9	(1) To ascertain any class of creditors, devisees, legatees, heirs, next of
10	kin <u>,</u> or others; or
11	(2) To direct the executors, administrators, or trustees to do or abstain
12	from doing any particular act in their fiduciary capacity; or
13	(3) To determine any question arising in the administration of the estate
14	or trust, including questions of construction of wills and other writings.
15	Sec. 49. 12 V.S.A. § 5187 is amended to read:
16	§ 5187. COMMISSIONER DISQUALIFIED, OTHERS MAY ACT
17	When a commissioner appointed under this chapter dies, becomes insane
18	incompetent due to a major psychiatric disability, removes from the state, or
19	becomes otherwise disqualified to act, the survivors may exercise the powers
20	granted to the whole number.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 53 of 309

1	See. 50. 13 V.S.A. § 1024(d) is amended to read:
2	(d) Subdivision (a)(5) of this section shall not apply if the person
3	threatened to use the deadly weapon:
4	(1) In the just and necessary defense of his or her own life or the life of
5	his or her husband, wife, civil union partner, parent, child, brother, sister,
6	guardian, or ward person under guardianship ;
7	(2) In the suppression of a person attempting to commit murder, sexual
8	assault, aggravated sexual assault, burglary, or robbery; or
9	(3) In the case of a civil or military officer lawfully called out to
10	suppress a riot or rebellion, prevent or suppress an invasion, or assist in serving
11	legal process, in suppressing opposition against him or her in the just and
12	necessary discharge of his or her duty.
13	Sec. 51. 13 V.S.A. chapter 25 is amended to read:
14	CHAPTER 25. CHILDREN AND INCOMPETENT PERSONS
15	WHO ARE INCOMPETENT
16	* * *
17	§ 1306. MISTREATMENT OF PERSONS <u>WITH IMPAIRED COGNITIVE</u>
18	FUNCTION OF UNSOUND MIND
19	A person who wilfully willfully and maliciously teases, plagues, annoys,
20	angers, irritates, maltreats, worries, or excites another of unsound or feeble

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 54 of 309

1	mind <u>a person with impaired cognitive function</u> shall be imprisoned not more
2	than one year or fined not more than \$100.00 nor less than \$5.00, or both.
3	* * *
4	Sec. 52. 18 V.S.A. § 1375(8) is amended to read:
5	(8) "Vulnerable adult" means any person 18 years of age or older who:
6	(A) is a resident of a facility required to be licensed under 33 V.S.A.
7	chapter 71 of Title 33 ,
8	(B) is a resident of a psychiatric hospital or a psychiatric unit of a
9	hospital;
10	(C) has been receiving personal care and services from an agency
11	certified by the Vermont department of aging and independent living
12	Department of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living or from a person or
13	organization that offers, provides, or arranger for personal care; or
14	(D) regardless of residence or whether any type of service is
15	received, is impaired due has a disability related to brain damage, infirmities of
16	aging, or a physical, mental intellectual, or developmental disability that results
17	in some impairment of the individual's ability to:
18	(i) provide for his or her own care without assistance, including
19	the provision of food, shelter, clothing, health care, supervision, or
20	management of finances; or
21	(ii) protect himself or herself from abuse, neglect, or exploitation.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 55 of 309

1	See. 53. 13 V.S.A. § 1455 is amended to read:
2	§ N455. HATE-MOTIVATED CRIMES
3	A person who commits, causes to be committed, or attempts to commit any
4	crime and whose conduct is maliciously motivated by the victim's actual or
5	perceived race color, religion, national origin, sex, ancestry, age, service in the
6	armed forces of the United States <u>U.S. Armed Forces</u> , handicap <u>disability</u> as
7	defined by 21 V.S.A. § 495d(5), sexual orientation or gender identity shall be
8	subject to the following penalties:
9	* * *
10	Sec. 54. 13 V.S.A. § 1458(6) is amended to read:
11	(6) "Protected category" includes race, color, religion, national origin,
12	sex, ancestry, age, service in the armed forces of the United States U.S. Armed
13	Forces, handicap disability as defined by 21 V.S.A. § 495d(5), sexual
14	orientation, and gender identity, and perceived membership in any such group.
15	Sec. 55. [Deleted.]
16	Sec. 56. 13 V.S.A. § 2406(a) is amended to read:
17	(a) A person commits the crime of unlawful restraint in the second degree
18	if the person:
19	(1) not being a relative of a person under the age of 18, knowingly takes,
20	entices, or harbors that person, without the consent of the person's custodian,
21	knowing that he or she has no right to do so; or

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 56 of 309

1	(2) knowingly takes or entices from lawful custody or harbors any
2	mentally incompetent person who is mentally incompetent, or other person
3	entrusted by authority of law to the custody of another person or an institution,
4	without the consent of the person or institution, knowing that he or she has no
5	right to do so; or
6	(3) knowingly restrains another person.
7	Sec. 57. 13 V.S.A. § §254(2) is amended to read:
8	(2) A person shall be deemed to have acted without the consent of the
9	other person where the actor:
10	(A) Knows that the other person is mentally incapable of
11	understanding the nature of the sexual act or lewd and lascivious conduct; or
12	(B) Knows that the other person is not physically capable of resisting,
13	or declining consent to, the sexual act or lewel and lascivious conduct; or
14	(C) Knows that the other person is unaware that a sexual act or lewd
15	and lascivious conduct is being committed; or
16	(D) Knows that the other person is mentally incapable of resisting, or
17	declining consent to, the sexual act or lewd and lascivious conduct, due to
18	mental illness or mental retardation a psychiatric or developmental disability as
19	defined in section <u>14 V.S.A. §</u> 3061 of Title 14.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 57 of 309

1	Sec. 58. 13 V.S.A. chapter 157 is amended to read:
2	CHAPTER 157. INSANITY AS A DEFENSE
3	* * *
4	§ 4821. NOTICE OF HEARING; PROCEDURES
5	The person who is the subject of the proceedings, his or her attorney, the
6	legal guardian, if any, the commissioner of mental health <u>Commissioner of</u>
7	Mental Health or the commissioner of disabilities, aging, and independent
8	living Commissioner of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living, and the
9	state's attorney or other prosecuting officer representing the state State in the
10	case, shall be given notice of the time and place of a hearing under the
11	preceding section. Procedures for hearings for persons who are mentally ill
12	with a psychiatric disability shall be as provided in <u>18 V.S.A.</u> chapter 181 of
13	Title 18. Procedures for hearings for persons who are mentally retarded with
14	an intellectual disability shall be as provided in <u>18 V.S.A. chapter 206,</u>
15	subchapter 3 of chapter 206 of Title 18 .
16	§ 4822. FINDINGS AND ORDER; MENTALLY ILL P ERSONS <u>WITH A</u>
17	PSYCHIATRIC DISABILITY
18	(a) If the court finds that such person is a person in need of treatment or a
19	patient in need of further treatment as defined in 18 V.S.A. § 7101, the court
20	shall issue an order of commitment directed to the commissioner of
21	developmental and mental health services Commissioner of Mental Health,

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 58 of 309

1	which shall admit the person to the care and custody of the department of
2	developmental and mental health services Department of Mental Health for an
3	indeterminate period. In any case involving personal injury or threat of
4	personal injury, the committing court may issue an order requiring a court
5	hearing before a person committed under this section may be discharged from
6	custody.
7	(b) Such order of commitment shall have the same force and effect as an
8	order issued under 18 V.S.A. §§ 7611-7622, and persons committed under
9	such an order shall have the same status, and the same rights, including the
10	right to receive care and treatment, to be examined and discharged, and to
11	apply for and obtain judicial review of their cases, as persons ordered
12	committed under 18 V.S.A. §§ 7611-7622.
13	(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (b) of this section, at least
14	10 days prior to the proposed discharge of any person committed under this
15	section, the commissioner of mental health Commissioner of Mental Health
16	shall give notice thereof of the discharge to the committing court and state's
17	attorney of the county where the prosecution originated. In all cases requiring
18	a hearing prior to discharge of a person found incompetent to stand trial under
19	section 4817 of this title, the hearing shall be conducted by the committing
20	court issuing the order under that section. In all other cases, when the
21	committing court orders a hearing under subsection (a) of this section or when,

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 59 of 309

1	in the discretion of the commissioner of mental health Commissioner of
2	Mental Health, a hearing should be held prior to the discharge, the hearing
3	shall be held in the family division of the superior court to determine if the
4	committed person is no longer a person in need of treatment or a patient in
5	need of further treatment as set forth in subsection (a) of this section. Notice
6	of the hearing shall be given to the commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> , the state's
7	attorney of the county where the prosecution originated, the committed person,
8	and the person's attorney. Prior to the hearing, the state's attorney may enter
9	an appearance in the proceedings and may request examination of the patient
10	by an independent psychiatrist, who may testify at the hearing.
11	(d) The court may continue the hearing provided in subsection (c) of this
12	section for a period of 15 additional days upon a showing of good cause.
13	(e) If the court determines that commitment shall no longer be necessary, it
14	shall issue an order discharging the patient from the custody of the department
15	of developmental and mental health services Department of Mental Health.
16	(f) The court shall issue its findings and order not later than 15 days from
17	the date of hearing.
18	§ 4823. FINDINGS AND ORDER; PERSONS WITH MENTAL
19	RETARDATION AN INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY
20	* * *

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 60 of 309

1	See. 59. 13 V.S.A. § 5301(4) is amended to read:
2	(4) "Victim" means a person who sustains physical, emotional, or
3	financial injury or death as a direct result of the commission or attempted
4	commission of a crime or act of delinquency and shall also include the family
5	members of a minor, <u>a person who has been found to be</u> incompetent, or a
6	homicide victim.
7	Sec. 60. [Deleted.]
8	Sec. 61. [Deleted.]
9	Sec. 62. 14 V.S.A. § 204 is amended to read:
10	§ 204. DEFINITIONS
11	Whenever As used in this title:
12	(1) "Interested person" includes heirs, devisees, legatees, children,
13	spouses, creditors, beneficiaries, and any others having a property right in or
14	claim against a trust estate or the estate of a decedent, or ward <u>person under</u>
15	guardianship which may be affected by the proceeding. It also includes
16	persons having priority for appointment as executor or administrator, and other
17	fiduciaries representing interested persons. The parties at commencement of a
18	probate proceeding shall include all interested persons. The meaning as it
19	relates to particular persons may vary from time to time and shall be
20	determined by the rules of probate procedure.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 61 of 309

1	(2) "Fiduciary" includes executor, administrator, special administrator,
2	tructee, conservator, guardian of a minor, guardian of a spendthrift, voluntary
3	guardian of an infirm <u>a</u> person <u>who has an infirmity</u> and total or limited
4	guardian of a mentally disabled <u>an</u> adult <u>with a developmental disability</u> , but
5	excludes one who is merely a guardian ad litem.
6	* * *
7	Sec. 63. 14 V.S.A. § 2305 is amended to read:
8	§ 2305. TRUSTEES OF ABSENT PERSONS-DEFINITION
9	For the purposes of sections 2306-2310 of this title, an absent person is
10	defined as one having a domicile, property, or evidences of property in this
11	state State who suddenly or mysteriously disappears under such circumstances
12	as to satisfy the probate division of the superior court of the proper district that
13	there is reasonable ground to believe that he <u>or she</u> is lost, insane or dead <u>, or</u>
14	<u>has a major psychiatric disability,</u> or is one who, having a domicile, property <u>,</u>
15	or evidences of property in this state State, remains beyond the sea or absents
16	himself or herself in this state State or elsewhere and is unheard of for three
17	years.
18	Sec. 64. 14 V.S.A. § 3003 is amended to read:
19	§ 3003. PARENT MAY MOVE FOR GUARDIAN'S REMOVAL, NOTICE
20	When, by reason of the incompetency incapacity or unsuitableness of a
21	parent to have the custody and education of a minor child, another person has

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 62 of 309

1	been appointed guardian of the minor, the parent may, at any time, file a
2	motion for the removal of the guardian. The court shall schedule a hearing and
3	notice shall be given as provided by the rules of probate procedure Rules of
4	Probate Procedure.
5	Sec. 65. 14 V.S.A. § 3096(a) is amended to read:
6	(a) The office of public guardian Office of Public Guardian may provide
7	assistance to private guardians:
8	(1) To help them understand their ward's the disabilities of the person
9	<u>under guardianship</u> .
10	(2) To help them foster increased independence on the part of their ward
11	person under guardianship.
12	(3) With the preparation and revision of guardianship plans and reports.
13	(4) On ways to secure rights, benefits, and services to which their wards
14	persons under guardianship are entitled.
15	Sec. 66. 15 V.S.A. § 291(a) is amended to read:
16	(a) When a married person without just cause fails to furnish suitable
17	support for that person's spouse, or has deserted such spouse, or when a
18	married person, for a justifiable cause, is actually living apart from such
19	spouse, on the complaint of either married person, or, if the deserted spouse is
20	insane has a major psychiatric disability, on the complaint of a guardian or
21	next friend, the superior court, by its order, may prohibit either spouse from

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 63 of 309

1	imposing restraint on the other's personal liberty for such time as the court in
2	such order directs, or until further order.
3	Sec. 67, 15 V.S.A. § 512 is amended to read:
4	§ 512. VOIDABLE CIVIL MARRIAGES-GROUNDS FOR ANNULMENT
5	GENERALLY
6	The civil marriage contract may be annulled when, at the time of marriage,
7	either party had not attained the age of 16 years or was an idiot or lunatic or
8	physically or mentally incapable of entering into the civil marriage state or
9	when the consent of either party was obtained by force or fraud.
10	Sec. 68. 15 V.S.A. § 514 is amended to read:
11	§ 514. PARTY AN IDIOT OR LUNATIC <u>IS MENTALLY INCAPABLE OF</u>
12	ENTERING INTO CIVIL MARRIAGE
13	(a) When a civil marriage is sought to be annulled on the ground of the
14	idiocy of one of the parties parties' mental incapability to enter into the civil
15	marriage, it may be declared void on the complaint of a relative of such idiot
16	person at any time during the life of either of the parties.
17	(b) When a civil marriage is sought to be annulled on the ground of the
18	lunacy of one of the parties parties' mental incapability to entervinto the civil
19	marriage, on the complaint of a relative of the lunatic person, such marriage
20	may be declared void during the continuance of such lunacy mental incupacity,

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 64 of 309

1	or after the death of the lunatic person who is mentally incapacitated in that
2	condition and during the lifetime of the other party to the marriage.
3	(c) The civil marriage of a lunatic person who is mentally incapacitated
4	may be declared void upon the complaint of a lunatic the person after
5	restoration to teason <u>health</u> , but a decree of nullity shall not be pronounced if
6	the parties freely cohabited as husband and wife after the lunatic was restored
7	to sound mind spouses while both had capacity.
8	(d) If an action is not prosecuted by a relative, the civil marriage of an idiot
9	or a lunatic a person who is mentally incapacitated may be annulled during the
10	lifetime of both the parties to the marriage, on the complaint of a person
11	admitted by the court to prosecute as the next friend of such idiot or lunatic
12	mentally incapacitated person.
13	(e) The word "lunatic" phrases "mentally incapacitated," "incapacitated,"
14	"mental incapacity," "mentally incapable," "mental incapability," and other
15	similar phrases as used in sections 511-514 of this the shall extend to persons
16	of unsound mind other than idiots who have a psychiatric or cognitive
17	<u>disability</u> .
18	Sec. 69. 15 V.S.A. § 551 is amended to read:
19	§ 551. GROUNDS FOR DIVORCE FROM BOND OF MATRIMONY
20	A divorce from the bond of matrimony may be decreed:
21	* * *

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 65 of 309

1	(6) On the ground of <u>an</u> incurable insanity major psychiatric disability of
2	either party, as provided for in sections 631-637 of this title;
3	* * *
4	Sec. 70. 15 V.S.A. chapter 11, subchapter 3 is amended to read:
5	Subchapter 3. Proceedings Generally
6	* * *
7	Article 2. Divorce on Ground of Insanity Major Psychiatric Disability
8	§ 631. GENERALLY
9	A divorce may be granted forthwith when either husband or wife spouse has
10	become incurably insane developed an incurable major psychiatric disability.
11	A divorce shall not be granted under these provisions unless such insane
12	person with a major psychiatric disability shall have been duly and regularly
13	confined in a mental institution psychiatric hospital, wherever located, for at
14	least five years next preceding the commencement of the action for divorce,
15	nor unless it shall appear to the court that such insamity major psychiatric
16	disability is incurable. No action shall be maintained under the provisions
17	hereof unless the libelant is an actual resident of this state and shall have
18	resided therein for two years next preceding the commencement of such action.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 66 of 309

1	8 632. JURISDICTION; GUARDIAN AD LITEM FOR INSANE LIBELEE
2	WITH A MAJOR PSYCHIATRIC DISABILITY
3	The superior courts of the several counties of this state State shall have
4	jurisdiction of such an action. Upon the filing by the plaintiff of a complaint,
5	duly verified, showing that such cause of action exists, a superior judge shall
6	appoint some person to act as guardian ad litem of such insane person with a
7	major psychiatric disability in such action. The complaint and summons in
8	such action shall be served upon the defendant by delivering a copy thereof to
9	such guardian and another to the state's attorney of the county in which such
10	action is brought.
11	* * *
12	§ 634. ALIMONY; DISTRIBUTION OF PROPERTY; CARE AND
13	CUSTODY OF CHILDREN
14	(a) In actions brought for the cause of insanity major psychiatric disability,
15	the courts and the judges thereof shall possess all the powers relative to the
16	payment of alimony, the distribution of property, and the care and custody of
17	the children of the parties, that such courts now have, or may hereafter have, in
18	other actions for divorce.
19	* * *
20	(c) No order shall be made providing for continued support of a same
21	spouse <u>without a psychiatric disability</u> from the estate of an insane <u>a</u> spouse

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 67 of 309

1	with a psychiatric disability after the remarriage of the same spouse who does
2	nochave a psychiatric disability.
3	§ 635. SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT
4	(a) At the time of granting a divorce on the grounds of <u>an</u> incurable insanity
5	major psychiatric disability or any time thereafter, on motion of either party, or
б	of the guardian of the insane spouse with a major psychiatric disability, or of
7	any other person, town, or municipality charged with the support of the insane
8	spouse with a major psychiatric disability, the court may make such orders
9	requiring support of the defendant or security for such support as may be
10	proper.
11	(b) An order for the support of the insane party with a major psychiatric
12	disability shall be enforceable in the same manner as orders relating to
13	alimony.
14	(c) On motion of either party or of the guardian of the insane spouse with a
15	major psychiatric disability, or of any person, town, or municipality charged
16	with the support of such defendant, an order relating to such support may be
17	reviewed and altered at any time thereafter in such manner as to the court may
18	seem just and proper.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 68 of 309

1	\$ 636. FILING CERTIFIED COPIES OF ORDERS WITH COURT WHICH
2	COMMITTED INSANE PARTY WITH A MAJOR PSYCHIATRIC
3	DISABILITY
4	If the insane party <u>with a major psychiatric disability</u> was committed by a
5	court of competent jurisdiction, then the clerk of the court shall file with such
6	court which committed such insane party a certified copy of all orders entered
7	in proceedings brought under these provisions.
8	* * *
9	Sec. 71. 15 V.S.A. § 1173(a) is amended to read:
10	(a) The council shall consist of the following members to be appointed as
11	follows:
12	(1) To be appointed by the governor <u>Governor</u> :
13	(A) one member of the public who shall be a survivor of domestic
14	violence;
15	(B) a representative from the same-sex domestic violence service
16	provider community;
17	(C) a representative from the service provider community for people
18	who are deaf and disability service provider community or have disabilities;
19	(D) a representative from the department of state's attorneys
20	Department of State's Attorneys and Sheriffs' Association;
21	(E) a prosecutor from one of the STOP Domestic Violence units;

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 69 of 309

	(F) a member of the Vermont elergy;
	(G) one member of the public representing the interests of children
expose	d to domestic violence.
	* * *
Sec. 72	. 15A V.S.A. § 1-101 is amended to read:
§ 1-101	. DEFINITIONS
In A	<u>s used in</u> this title:
	* * *
(4	5) "Child with special needs" means a child with a special factor or
conditio	on, including ethnic background, age, membership in a minority or
sibling	group, medical condition, or physical, mental <u>,</u> or emotional handicap
<u>disabili</u>	ty, because of which it is reasonable to conclude that the child canno
be place	ed with adoptive parents without providing adoption or medical
assistan	ice.
	* * *
(7	7) "Department" means the department of social and rehabilitation
services	- Department for Children and Families.
	* * *
Sec. 73	. 15A V.S.A. § 2-105(a) is amended to read:
(a) l	Before placing a minor for adoption, a parent or agency placing the
minor s	hall provide in writing to the prospective adoptive parent all of the

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 70 of 309

1	following nonidentifying information that is reasonably available from the
2	parents, relatives or guardian of the minor, the agency, any person who has had
3	physical custody of the minor for 30 days or more, or any person who has
4	provided health, psychological, educational or similar services to the minor:
5	(1) a social and health history of the minor, including:
6	* * *
7	(E) any physical, sexual, or emotional abuse known to have been
8	suffered experienced by the minor;
9	* * *
10	Sec. 74. 15A V.S.A. § 3-201(a) is amended to read:
11	(a) In a proceeding under this title which may result in the termination of a
12	relationship of parent and child, the court shall appoint an attorney for any
13	person who is indigent, a minor, or incompetent person who appears in the
14	proceeding and whose parental relationship to a child may be terminated,
15	unless the court finds that the minor or incompetent person who is incompetent
16	has sufficient financial means to hire an attorney, or the indigent person who is
17	indigent declines to be represented by an attorney.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 71 of 309

1	See. 75. 15A V.S.A. § 4 107 is amended to read:
2	§ 4,107. PETITION TO ADOPT
3	A petition by a stepparent to adopt a minor stepchild shall be signed and
4	verified by the petitioner and contain the following information or state why
5	any of the information is not contained in the petition:
6	* * *
7	(2) the current marital status of the petitioner, including the date and
8	place of marriage, the name and date and place of birth of the petitioner's
9	spouse, and, if the spouse is deceased, the date, place, and cause of death and,
10	if the spouse is <u>found to be</u> incompetent, the date on which a court declared the
11	spouse incompetent;
12	* * *
13	Sec. 76. 15A V.S.A. § 5-109 is amended to read:
14	§ 5-109. ADOPTION OF AN INCOMPETENT ADULT <u>WHO IS</u>
15	INCOMPETENT
16	* * *
17	Sec. 77. 16 V.S.A. § 1166(b) is amended to read:
18	(b) Each school board shall adopt and implement policies regarding a
19	student who brings a firearm to or possesses a firearm at school which at a
20	minimum shall include:
21	* * *

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 72 of 309

1	(2) A provision that the superintendent or principal, with the approval of
2	the school board following opportunity for a hearing, shall expel from the
3	school for not less than one calendar year any student who brings a firearm to
4	or possesses a firearm at school. However, the school board may modify the
5	expulsion on a case by case case-by-case basis. Modifications may be granted
6	in circumstances such as but not limited to:
7	(A) The pupil is unaware that he or she has brought a firearm to or
8	possessed a firearm at school.
9	(B) The pupil did not intend to use the firearm to threaten or
10	endanger others.
11	(C) The pupil is disabled has a disability and the misconduct is
12	related to the <u>pupil's</u> disability.
13	(D) The pupil does not present an ongoing threat to others and a
14	lengthy expulsion would not serve the best interests of the pupil.
15	Sec. 78. 16 V.S.A. § 2942(4) is amended to read:
16	(4) "Federal law" means the Education of the Handicapped Act, codified
17	at Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, 20 U.S.C. §§1400-1485, and its
18	implementing regulations, as amended from time to time.
19	Sec. 79. 16 V.S.A. § 2967(b) is amended to read:
20	(b) The total expenditures made by the state State in any fiscal year
21	pursuant to this chapter shall be 60 percent of the statewide total special

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 73 of 309

1	education expenditures of funds that are not derived from federal sources.
2	Special education expenditures shall include:
3	(1) costs eligible for grants and reimbursements under sections 2961
4	through 2963a of this title;
5	(2) costs for services for the persons who are visually impaired and
6	hearing impaired persons who are deaf or hard of hearing;
7	(3) costs for the interdisciplinary team program;
8	(4) costs for regional specialists in multiple disabilities;
9	(5) funds expended for training and programs to meet the needs of
10	students with emotional behavioral problems under subsection 2969(c) of this
11	title; and
12	(6) funds expended for training under subsection 2969(d) of this title.
13	Sec. 80. 16 V.S.A. § 3851(c) is amended to read:
14	(c) "Eligible institution" means any:
15	* * *
16	(5) any:
17	(A) nonprofit hospital as defined in 18 V.S.A. § 1902;
18	(B) nonprofit institution whose purpose is devoted primarily to the
19	maintenance and operation of diagnostic and therapeutic facilities for medical,
20	surgical, or psychiatric care of ambulatory patients;
21	(C) nonprofit licensed nursing home; or

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 74 of 309

1	(D) nonprofit assisted living facility, nonprofit continuing care
2	retirement facility, nonprofit residential care facility, or similar nonprofit
3	facility for the continuing care of the persons who are elderly or the infirm
4	infirmed, provided that such facility is owned by or under common ownership
5	with an otherwise eligible institution, and in the case of facilities to be financed
6	for an eligible institution provided by this subdivision (5) of this subsection,
7	for which the department of financial regulation Department of Financial
8	Regulation, if required, has issued a certificate of need.
9	Sec. 81. 16 V.S.A. § 4014(d) is amended to read:
10	(d) The commissioner Secretary shall evaluate proposals based on the
11	following criteria:
12	(1) The program will serve additional children with special needs, such
13	as those who are economically disadvantaged, those who have limited English
14	language skills, those with disabling conditions who have a disability, or those
15	who have suffered from experienced or are at risk of abuse or neglect.
16	(2) The program will rely on early screening of children's development
17	to determine need.
18	(3) The program will provide experiential learning activities which are
19	developmentally appropriate for three and four-year olds three- and
20	four-year-old children. Such activities may be provided in home or group
21	settings or a combination of the two.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 75 of 309

1	(4) The program will include active parental involvement in program
2	design and in making decisions about services.
3	(5) The program has been cooperatively developed by community and
4	school organizations that serve young children in a town or group of towns.
5	(6) There is a demonstrated need for the program.
6	(7) The program considers the transportation needs of children and
7	parents.
8	(8) The program enables children with disabling conditions disabilities
9	to be served in settings with <u>typical</u> peers who do not have a disability.
10	(9) The program includes coluntary training for parents.
11	Sec. 82. 17 V.S.A. § 2502 is amended to read:
12	§ 2502. LOCATION OF POLLING PLACES
13	(a) Each polling place shall be located in a public place within the town.
14	(b) The board of civil authority shall take such measures as are necessary to
15	assure that elderly and handicapped voters who are elderly or have a disability
16	may conveniently and secretly cast their votes. Measures which may be taken
17	shall include, but are not limited to: location of polling places on the ground
18	floor of a building; providing ramps, elevators, or other facilities for access to
19	the polling place; providing a stencil overlay for ballots; providing a separate
20	polling place with direct communication to the main polling place; and
21	permitting election officials to carry a ballot to a handicapped or elderly person

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 76 of 309

1	who is elderly or has a disability in order to permit that person to mark the
2	ballot while in a motor vehicle adjacent to the polling place. For purposes of
3	this subsection, the board of civil authority shall have full jurisdiction on the
4	day of an election over the premises at which a polling place is located.
5	Sec. 83. 17 V.S.A. § 2538(b) is amended to read:
6	(b) The town derk shall divide the list of ill or physically disabled
7	applicants who have an illness or physical disability into approximately as
8	many equal parts as there are pairs of justices so designated, having regard to
9	the several parts of the town in which the applicants may be found. During the
10	eight days immediately preceding election day and on election day, the clerk
11	shall deliver to each pair of justices one part of the list, together with early or
12	absentee voter ballots and envelopes for each applicant. When justices receive
13	ballots and envelopes prior to election day, they shall receive only the ballots
14	and envelopes they are assigned to deliver on that day.
15	Sec. 84. 17 V.S.A. § 2567(b) is amended to read:
16	(b) All polling places, regardless of whether the municipality has voted to
17	use a voting machine pursuant to section 2492 of this title, shall possess at
18	least one voting system approved by the secretary of state equipped for
19	individuals with disabilities, including accessibility for the people who are
20	blind and visually impaired and people who have a visual impairment, to vote
21	independently and privately.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 77 of 309

1	See. 85. 17 V.S.A. § 2667 is amended to read:
2	§ 2667. ACCESS TO ANNUAL MEETING
3	The legislative body of the municipality shall take reasonable measures to
4	assure that elderly or handicapped voters who are elderly or have a disability
5	may conveniently attend annual or special meetings; provided, however, that
6	such measures need not be taken if doing so would impose undue hardship on
7	the town. Measures may include , but are not limited to, location of meetings
8	on the ground floor of buildings or providing ramps or other devices for access
9	to meetings. In municipal elections using the Australian ballot system of
10	voting, subsection 2502(b) of this title shall apply. For the purposes of this
11	section, the legislative body shall have full jurisdiction on the day of the
12	municipal meeting over the premises at which the town meeting is to be held.
13	Sec. 86. 18 V.S.A. § 115 is amended to read
14	§ 115. CHRONIC DISEASES; STUDY; PROGRAM
15	(a) The department of health <u>Department of Health</u> may, in the discretion
16	of the commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> , accept for treatment children suffering
17	from who have chronic diseases such as cystic fibrosis and severe hemophilia.
18	(b) The state board of health Board of Health is authorized to:
19	(1) Study the prevalence of chronic disease ,
20	(2) Make such morbidity studies as may be necessary to evaluate the
21	over-all problem of chronic disease ;

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 78 of 309

1	(3) Develop an early case finding program, in cooperation with the
2	medical profession , ;
3	(4) Develop and carry on an educational program as to the causes,
4	prevention and alleviation of chronic disease ;
5	(5) Integrate this program with that of the state rehabilitation center
6	where possible, by seeking the early referral of persons with chronic disease,
7	who are capable of being rehabilitated could benefit from the state
8	rehabilitation program.
9	* * *
10	Sec. 87. 18 V.S.A. § 115a is amended to read:
11	§ 115a. CHRONIC DISEASES OF CHILDREN; TREATMENT
12	The department of health Department of Health may, in the discretion of the
13	commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> , accept for treatment children suffering from <u>who</u>
14	have chronic diseases such as cystic fibrosis.
15	Sec. 88. 18 V.S.A. § 116(a) is amended to read:
16	(a) The board Board shall continue the existing health service for mothers
17	and children established in a manner harmonious with parts one and two of
18	title Title V of the act Act of Congress approved August 14, 1935 and entitled
19	social security act Social Security Act and shall continue its existing health
20	service for crippled children with physical disabilities.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 79 of 309

1	Sec. 89. 18 V.S.A. § 120 is amended to read:
2	§ 20. CONTRACT FOR PAYMENT OF CERTAIN HEALTH BENEFITS
3	The board of health Board of Health may contract with a private
4	organization to process the payment of in-patient hospital care, and physician,
5	radiological, and other medical costs related thereto under the maternal, child
6	health, and crippled children's <u>children with physical disabilities</u> plans of the
7	department of health <u>Repartment of Health</u> . Such a contract shall provide for
8	cancellation upon reasonable notification by the board <u>Board</u> . In furtherance
9	of the purposes of the contract, the board <u>Board</u> may requisition funds, with the
10	approval of the governor <u>Governor</u> , and the commissioner of finance
11	Commissioner of Finance and Management shall issue his or her warrant in
12	favor of the contracting party to permit the contracting party to make payments
13	to vendors under the contract. The board <u>Board</u> shall quarterly, and at such
14	other times as the commissioner of finance <u>Commissioner of Finance and</u>
15	Management requires, render an account in such form as the commissioner of
16	finance Commissioner of Finance and Management prescribes of the
17	expenditures of monies so advanced.
18	Sec. 90. 18 V.S.A. § 701 is amended to read:
19	§ 701. DEFINITIONS
20	For the purposes of As used in this chapter:
21	* * *

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 80 of 309

(3) "Chronic care" means health services pro-	vided by a health care
professional for an established clinical condition that	·
or more and that requires ongoing clinical managem	1 0
the individual to highest function, minimize the neg	ative effects of the
condition, prevent complications related to chronic	conditions, engage in
advanced care planning, and promote appropriate ac	cess to palliative care and
pain and symptom management. Examples of chron	nic conditions include
diabetes, hypertension, cardiovascular disease, canc	er, asthma, pulmonary
disease, substance abuse, mental illness psychiatric	disability, spinal cord
injury, hyperlipidemia, dementia, and chronic pain.	
* * *	
(10) "Health service" means any theatment or	procedure delivered by a
health care professional to maintain an individual's	physical or mental health
or to diagnose or treat an individual's physical or me	ental health condition,
including services ordered by a health care profession	nal, chronic care
management, preventive care, wellness services, and	d medically necessary
services to assist in activities of daily living.	\mathbf{A}
* * *	
Sec. 91. 18 V.S.A. § 705(c) is amended to read:	
(c) Health care professionals participating in a co	ommunity health team
shall:	\setminus
shall:	

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 81 of 309

* * *
(3) Provide care management and support when a patient moves to a
new setting for care, including by:

(C) referring patients as appropriate for mental psychiatric and
behavioral health vervices;
* * *
Sec. 92. 18 V.S.A. chapter 21 is amended to read:
CHAPTER 21 COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
* * *
§ 1047. INDIGENT PERSONS WITH RESPIRATORY DISEASES
Persons afflicted with who have tuber ulosis and other chronic respirator
diseases, who are without the means to obtain adequate care and treatment f
such diseases, shall be deemed indigent persons for the purposes of this
subchapter.
§ 1048. EXAMINATION; REPORT; TREATMENT
A physician, licensed to practice medicine and surgery in the state State,
shall immediately after examination of an indigent person wishing treatmen
for tuberculosis or other chronic respiratory disease make a report of his or
findings to the commissioner of health Commissioner of Health. Upon rece
of such report, the commissioner Commissioner may authorize treatment of

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 82 of 309

1	afflicted person who has tuberculosis or other chronic respiratory disease.
2	Such person's physician shall thereupon prescribe the time of treatment and
3	designate the facility at which treatment shall be given; provided, however,
4	that in a case of tuberculosis suspected of being infectious, the commissioner
5	Commissioner may apply all the laws and regulations of communicable
6	disease control.
7	* * *
8	§ 1057. MEDICAL MANAGEMENT
9	(a) When the commissioner of health Commissioner of Health determines,
10	as a result of an examination as provided by sections 1055 and 1056 of this
11	title, that any person is afflicted with who has tuberculosis in an active stage
12	and in communicable form to an extent that the person may expose other
13	persons or the public generally to danger of infection, he or she shall
14	investigate the circumstances thereof and if he <u>or she</u> finds that the person does
15	constitute a health hazard to the public, he or she may request the court to
16	order the person to a hospital or other suitable place and require appropriate
17	medical management of the person therein until he or she determines that the
18	management is no longer necessary. Such medical care and treatment as the
19	commissioner of health Commissioner of Health considers necessary and
20	proper may be furnished to the sick person at the expense of the state.
21	Treatment shall not be imposed on any person against his or her will unless the

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 83 of 309

1	commissioner Commissioner determines that the person constitutes a public
2	health hazard without such treatment.
3	* * *
4	§ 1097. EDUCATIONAL CAMPAIGN
5	The board <u>Board</u> shall conduct an educational campaign of methods for the
6	prevention and treatment and care of persons suffering from who have venereal
7	diseases.
8	* * *
9	§ 1099. REPORTS AND RECORDS CONFIDENTIAL
10	All information and reports in connection with persons suffering from who
11	have venereal diseases shall be regarded as absolutely confidential and for the
12	sole use of the board <u>Board</u> in the performance of its duties hereunder, and
13	such records shall not be accessible to the public nor shall such records be
14	deemed public records; and such board the Board shall not disclose the names
15	or addresses of persons so reported or treated except to a prosecuting officer or
16	in court in connection with a prosecution under sections section 1105 or 1106
17	of this title. The foregoing shall not constitute a restriction on the board Board
18	in the performance of its duties in controlling the above these communicable
19	diseases.
20	* * *

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 84 of 309

1	\$ 1101. REPORTS BY PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS
2	The superintendent or other officer in charge of public institutions such as
3	hospitals, dispensaries, clinics, homes, asylums, psychiatric hospitals, and
4	charitable and correctional institutions shall report promptly to the board Board
5	the name, sex, age, nationality, race, marital state, and address of every patient
6	under observation suffering from who has venereal diseases in any form,
7	stating the name, character, stage, and duration of the infection, and, if
8	obtainable, the date and source of contracting the same.
9	* * *
10	Sec. 93. 18 V.S.A. § 1751(b)(26) is amended to read:
11	(26) "Target housing" means any dwelling constructed prior to 1978,
12	except any 0-bedroom dwelling or any dyelling located in multiple-unit
13	buildings or projects reserved for the exclusive use of the persons who are
14	elderly or persons with disabilities, unless a child six years of age or younger
15	resides in or is expected to reside in that dwelling. 'Target housing' does not
16	include units in a hotel, motel, or other lodging, including condominiums that
17	are rented for transient occupancy for 30 days or less.
18	Sec. 94. 18 V.S.A. § 1852(a) is amended to read:
19	(a) The general assembly General Assembly hereby adopts the Bill of
20	Rights for Hospital Patients" as follows:
21	* * *

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 85 of 309

1	(15) A patient who does not speak or understand the predominant
2	language of the community has a right to an interpreter if the language barrier
3	presents a continuing problem to patient understanding of the care and
4	treatment being provided. A patient who is has a hearing impaired impairment
5	has a right to an interpreter if the impairment presents a continuing problem to
6	patient understanding of the care and treatments being provided.
7	* * *
8	Sec. 95. 18 V.S.A. § 1871 is amended to read:
9	§ 1871. PATIENT'S BILL OF RIGHTS FOR PALLIATIVE CARE AND
10	PAIN MANAGEMENT
11	* * *
12	(c) A patient suffering from with pain has the right to request or reject the
13	use of any or all treatments in order to relieve his or her pain.
14	(d) A patient suffering from with a chronic condition has the right to
15	competent and compassionate medical assistance in managing his or her
16	physical and emotional symptoms.
17	(e) A pediatric patient suffering from with a serious or life-limiting illness
18	or condition has the right to receive palliative care while seeking and
19	undergoing potentially curative treatment.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 86 of 309

1	See. 96. 18 V.S.A. § 1902 is amended to read:
2	§ 1902. DEFINITIONS
3	The following words and phrases, as used in this chapter, shall have the
4	following meanings unless otherwise provided:
5	(1) "Hospital" means a place devoted primarily to the maintenance and
6	operation of diagnostic and therapeutic facilities for in-patient medical or
7	surgical care of individuals suffering from who have an illness, disease, injury.
8	or deformity <u>physical disability</u> , or for obstetrics.
9	(A) "General hospital" is a hospital of which not more than 50
10	percent of the total patient days during the year are customarily assignable to
11	the following categories of cases: chronic, convalescent and rest, drug and
12	alcoholic, epileptic, mentally deficient, mental, nervous and mental epilepsy,
13	developmental and psychiatric disabilities, and tuberculosis, and which
14	provides adequate and separate facilities and equipment for the performance of
15	surgery and obstetrics, or either, and for diagnostic X-ray and laboratory
16	services.
17	(B) "Mental Psychiatric hospital" means a hospital for the diagnosis
18	and treatment of mental illness psychiatric disabilities.
19	(C) "Tuberculosis facility" means a hospital (excluding preventoria),
20	or the separate tuberculosis unit of a general, mental psychiatric, or chronic
21	disease hospital for the diagnosis and treatment of tuberculosis.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 87 of 309

1	(D) "Chronic disease facility" means a hospital, or the separate
2	chionic disease unit of a general hospital, for the treatment of chronic illness,
3	including the degenerative diseases. The term does not include facilities
4	primarily for the care of mentally ill or tuberculosis patients individuals with
5	psychiatric disabilities or tuberculosis, nursing homes, and institutions the
6	primary purpose of which is domiciliary care.
7	* * *
8	(H) "Psychiatric facility" means a type of mental psychiatric hospital,
9	or separate unit of a general hospital, where patients may obtain diagnostic
10	services and receive intensive treatment for mental and nervous illness
11	psychiatric disabilities and where only a minimum of continued treatment
12	facilities will be afforded.
13	* * *
14	Sec. 97. 18 V.S.A. § 4201(18) is amended to read:
15	(18) "Nursing home" means a facility, other than a hospital, operated for
16	the purpose of providing lodging, board, and nursing care to sick, invalid,
17	infirm, disabled or convalescent persons who are sick, have an infirmity or
18	disability, or are convalescing, approved under this chapter as proper to be
19	entrusted with the custody and use of regulated drugs prescribed for such
20	individual patients under its care under the direction of a physician or dentist,
21	confirmed by an official written order signed by a person authorized to

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 88 of 309

1	preseribe such drugs. No nursing home shall be granted a certificate of
2	approval for the possession and use of such drugs unless such nursing home
3	has a registered nurse or a licensed practical nurse on duty or on call 24 hours
4	daily who will have sole responsibility for those drugs. Nothing in this chapter
5	shall be construed as conferring on any nursing home, convalescent home, or
6	home for the agentary authority, right, or privilege beyond that granted to it by
7	the law under which it is licensed or otherwise authorized to function.
8	Sec. 98. 18 V.S.A. § 5142 is amended to read:
9	§ 5142. RESTRICTIONS AS TO MINORS AND INCOMPETENT
10	PERSONS <u>WHO ARE MINORS OR IMCOMPETENT</u>
11	A clerk shall not issue a civil marriage license when either party to the
12	intended marriage is:
12 13	intended marriage is:(1) A person who has not attained majority without the consent in
13	(1) A person who has not attained majority without the consent in
13 14	(1) A person who has not attained majority without the consent in writing of one of the parents if there is one competent to act; or the guardian of
13 14 15	(1) A person who has not attained majority without the consent in writing of one of the parents if there is one competent to act; or the guardian of such minor;
13 14 15 16	 (1) A person who has not attained majority without the consent in writing of one of the parents if there is one competent to act; or the guardian of such minor; (2) Nor with such consent when either party is under 16 years of age;
13 14 15 16 17	 (1) A person who has not attained majority without the consent in writing of one of the parents if there is one competent to act; or the guardian of such minor; (2) Nor with such consent when either party is under 16 years of age; (3) Nor when either of the parties to the intended marriage is non
13 14 15 16 17 18	 (1) A person who has not attained majority without the consent in writing of one of the parents if there is one competent to act; or the guardian of such minor; (2) Nor with such consent when either party is under 16 years of age; (3) Nor when either of the parties to the intended marriage is non composementis not mentally capable of entering into marriage;
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 (1) A person who has not attained majority without the consent in writing of one of the parents if there is one competent to act; or the guardian of such minor; (2) Nor with such consent when either party is under 16 years of age; (3) Nor when either of the parties to the intended marriage is non composementis not mentally capable of entering into marriage; (4) Nor to a person under guardianship without the written consent of

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 89 of 309

1	See. 99. 18 V.S.A. § 5205(a) is amended to read:
2	(a) When a person dies from violence, or suddenly when in apparent good
3	health or when unattended by a physician or a recognized practitioner of a
4	well-established church, or by casualty, or by suicide or as a result of injury or
5	when in jail or prison, or any mental institution psychiatric hospital, or in any
6	unusual, unnatural, or suspicious manner, or in circumstances involving a
7	hazard to public health, welfare, or safety, the head of the household, the jailer
8	or the superintendent of a mental institution psychiatric hospital where such
9	death occurred, or the next of kin, or the person discovering the body or any
10	doctor notified of the death, shall immediately notify the medical examiner
11	who resides nearest the town where the death occurred and immediately upon
12	being notified, such medical examiner shall notify the state's attorney of the
13	county in which the death occurred. The state's attorney shall thereafter be in
14	charge of the body and shall issue such instructions covering the care or
15	removal of the body as he or she shall deem appropriate until he or she releases
16	same.
17	Sec. 100. 18 V.S.A. chapter 171 is amended to read:
18	CHAPTER 171. GENERAL PROVISIONS
19	§ 7101. DEFINITIONS
20	As used in this part of this title, the following words, unless the context
21	otherwise requires, shall have the following meanings:

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 90 of 309

* * *
(3) "Custody" means safe keeping, protection, charge, or care.
(4) "Designated hospital" means a hospital or other facility designated
by the commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> as adequate to provide appropriate care
the mentally ill patient patients with a psychiatric disability.
* * *
(7) "Hospital" means a public or private hospital or facility or part
thereof, equipped and otherwise qualified to provide in-patient care and
treatment for the mentally ill persons with psychiatric disabilities.
* * *
(12) "Mentally retarded individual Person with an intellectual disabilit
means an individual who has significantly subaverage general intellectual
functioning existing concurrently with deficits in adaptive behavior.
"Intellectual disability" replaces what was previously known as "mentally
retarded."
(13) "Mental health professional" means a person with professional
training, experience, and demonstrated competence in the treatment of menta
illness psychiatric disability, who shall be a physician, psychologist, social
worker, mental health counselor, nurse, or other qualified person designated

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 91 of 309

1 means a substantial disorder Montal illness <u>Psychiatric disability</u>" 2 of hought, mood, perception, orientation, or memory, any of which grossly 3 impair, judgment, behavior, capacity to recognize reality, or ability to meet the 4 ordinary demands of life, but shall not include mental retardation intellectual disability. 5 6 (15) "Patient" means a resident of or person in Vermont qualified under 7 this title for hospitalization or treatment as a mentally ill or mentally retarded individual person with a psychiatric or intellectual disability. 8 * * * 9 (17) "A person in need of reatment" means a person who is suffering 10 from mental illness has a psychiatric disability and, as a result of that mental 11 12 illness psychiatric disability, his or her capacity to exercise self-control, judgment, or discretion in the conduct of his or her affairs and social relations 13 14 is so lessened that he or she poses a danger of harm to himself, to herself, or to 15 others: * * * 16 § 7104. WRONGFUL HOSPITALIZATION OR DENIAL OF RIGHTS; 17 18 FRAUD; ELOPEMENT 19 Any A person who wilfully shall be fined not more than \$500.00 or 20 imprisoned not more than one year, or both if he or she willfully causes or 21 conspires with or assists another to cause:

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 92 of 309

1	(1) the hospitalization of an individual knowing that the individual is not-
2	mentally ill does not have a psychiatric disability or in need of hospitalization
3	or treament as a mentally ill or mentally retarded an individual with a
4	psychiatric or intellectual disability; or
5	(2) the denial to any individual of any rights granted to him or her under
6	this part of this title; or
7	(3) the voluntary admission to a hospital of an individual knowing that
8	he is not mentally ill or she does not have a psychiatric disability or is not
9	eligible for treatment thereby attempting to defraud the state State; or
10	(4) the elopement of any patient or student from a hospital or training
11	school or who knowingly harbors any sick person patient who has eloped, or
12	who aids in abducting a patient or student who has been conditionally
13	discharged from the person or persons in whose care and service that patient or
14	student has been legally placed; shall be fined not more than \$500.00 or
15	imprisoned not more than one year, or both.
16	* * *
17	§ 7110. CERTIFICATION OF MENTAL ILLNESS PSYCHIATRIC
18	DISABILITY
19	A certification of mental illness psychiatric disability by a licensed
20	physician required by section 7504 of this title shall be made by a board
21	eligible board-eligible psychiatrist, a board certified board-certified

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 93 of 309

1	psychiatrist, or a resident in psychiatry, under penalty of perjury. In areas of
2	the state State where board eligible board-eligible psychiatrists, board certified
3	board-certified psychiatrists, or residents in psychiatry are not available to
4	complete admission certifications to the Vermont State Hospital or its
5	successor in interest, the commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> may designate other
6	licensed physicians as appropriate to complete certification for purposes of
7	section 7504 of this title.
8	* * *
9	§ 7113. INDEPENDENT EXAMINATION: PAYMENT
10	Whenever a court orders an independent examination by a mental health
11	professional or a qualified mental retardation developmental disabilities
12	professional pursuant to this title or 13 VS.A. § 4822, the cost of the
13	examination shall be paid by the department of disabilities, aging, and
14	independent living or of health Department of Disabilities, Aging, and
15	Independent Living or of Health. The mental health professional or qualified
16	mental retardation developmental disabilities professional may be selected by
17	the court but the commissioner of disabilities, aging, and independent living or
18	the commissioner of mental health Commissioner of Disabilities, Aging, and
19	Independent Living or of Mental Health may adopt a reasonable fee schedule
20	for examination, reports, and testimony.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 94 of 309

1	See. 101. 18 V.S.A. chapter 174 is amended to read:
2	CHAPTER 174. MENTAL HEALTH SYSTEM OF CARE
3	§ 7251 PRINCIPLES FOR MENTAL HEALTH CARE REFORM
4	The general assembly General Assembly adopts the following principles as
5	a framework for reforming the mental health care system in Vermont:
6	(1) The state State of Vermont shall meet the needs of individuals with
7	mental health conditions psychiatric disabilities, including the needs of
8	individuals in the custody of the commissioner of corrections <u>Commissioner of</u>
9	Corrections, and the state's State's mental health system shall reflect
10	excellence, best practices, and the highest standards of care.
11	(2) Long-term planning shall look beyond the foreseeable future and
12	present needs of the mental health community. Programs shall be designed to
13	be responsive to changes over time in levels and types of needs, service
14	delivery practices, and sources of funding.
15	(3) Vermont's mental health system shall provide a coordinated
16	continuum of care by the departments of mental health and of corrections
17	Departments of Mental Health and of Corrections, designated hospitals,
18	designated agencies, and community and peer partners to ensure that
19	individuals with mental health conditions psychiatric disabilities receive care
20	in the most integrated and least restrictive settings available. Individuals'
21	treatment choices shall be honored to the extent possible.

VT LEG #282990 v.1

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 95 of 309

1	(4) The mental health system shall be integrated into the overall health
2	care system.
3	(5) Vermont's mental health system shall be geographically and
4	financially accessible. Resources shall be distributed based on demographics
5	and geography to increase the likelihood of treatment as close to the patient's
6	home as possible. All ranges of services shall be available to individuals who
7	need them, regardless of individuals' ability to pay.
8	(6) The state's mental health system shall ensure that the legal rights of
9	individuals with mental health conditions psychiatric disabilities are protected.
10	(7) Oversight and accountability shall be built into all aspects of the
11	mental health system.
12	(8) Vermont's mental health system shall be adequately funded and
13	financially sustainable to the same degree as other health services.
14	(9) Individuals with a mental health condition psychiatric disability who
15	are in the custody of the commissioner of mental health <u>Commissioner of</u>
16	Mental Health and who receive treatment in an acute inpatient hospital,
17	intensive residential recovery facility, or a secure residential facility shall be
18	afforded at least the same rights and protections as those individuals cared for
19	at the former Vermont State Hospital.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 96 of 309

1	8 7252. DEFINITIONS
2	As used in this chapter:
3	(1) "Adult outpatient services" means flexible services responsive to
4	individuals' preferences, needs, and values that are necessary to stabilize,
5	restore, or improve the level of social functioning and well-being of
6	individuals with mental health conditions psychiatric disabilities, including
7	individual and group reatment, medication management, psychosocial
8	rehabilitation, and case management services.
9	* * *
10	(5) "Intensive residential recovery facility" means a licensed program
11	under contract with the department of mental health Department of Mental
12	Health that provides a safe, therapeutic, recovery-oriented residential
13	environment to care for individuals with one or more mental health conditions
14	psychiatric disabilities who need intensive clinical interventions to facilitate
15	recovery in anticipation of returning to the community. This facility shall be
16	for individuals not in need of acute inpatient care and for whom the facility is
17	the least restrictive and most integrated setting.
18	* * *
19	(10) "Peer" means an individual who has a personal experience of living
20	with a mental health condition or psychiatric disability.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 97 of 309

1	(11) "Peer services" means support services provided by trained peers or-
2	peor-managed organizations focused on helping individuals with mental health
3	and other co-occurring conditions to support recovery.
4	(12) "Psychosocial rehabilitation" means a range of social, educational,
5	occupational, behavioral, and cognitive interventions for increasing the role
6	performance and enhancing the recovery of individuals with <u>a</u> serious mental
7	illness psychiatric disability, including services that foster long-term recovery
8	and self-sufficiency.
9	* * *
10	§ 7253. CLINICAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND OVERSIGHT
11	The commissioner of mental health Commissioner of Mental Health, in
12	consultation with health care providers as defined in section 9432 of this title,
13	including designated hospitals, designated agencies, individuals with mental
14	health conditions psychiatric disabilities, and other stakeholders, shall design
15	and implement a clinical resource management system that ensures the highest
16	quality of care and facilitates long-term, sustained recovery for individuals in
17	the custody of the commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> .
18	(1) For the purpose of coordinating the movement of individuals across
19	the continuum of care to the most appropriate services, the clinical resource
20	management system shall:

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 98 of 309

1	(A) ensure that all individuals in the care and custody of the
2	commissioner receive the highest quality and least restrictive care necessary;
3	(B) develop a process for receiving direct patient input from persons
4	receiving services on treatment opportunities and the location of services;
5	(C) use state-employed clinical resource management coordinators to
6	work collaboratively with community partners, including designated agencies,
7	hospitals, individuals with mental health conditions psychiatric disabilities, and
8	peer groups, to ensure access to services for individuals in need. Clinical
9	resource management coordinators or their designees shall be available 24
10	hours a day, seven days a week to assist emergency service clinicians in the
11	field to access necessary services;
12	* * *
13	(J) ensure that individuals under the custody of the commissioner
14	Commissioner being served in designated hospituls, intensive residential
15	recovery facilities, and the secure residential recovery facility shall have access
16	to a mental health patient representative. The patient representative shall
17	advocate for patients persons receiving services and shall also foster
18	communication between patients persons receiving services and health care
19	providers. The department of mental health <u>Department of Mental Health</u> shall
20	contract with an independent, peer-run organization to staff the full-time
21	equivalent of a patient representative.

VT LEG #282990 v.1

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 99 of 309

* * *
§ 7255. SYSTEM OF CARE
The commissioner of mental health Commissioner of Mental Health shall
coordinate a geographically diverse system and continuum of mental health
care throughout the state that shall include at least the following:
(1) comprehensive and coordinated community services, including
prevention, to serve children, families, and adults at all stages of mental illness
psychiatric disability;
(2) peer services, which may include:
(A) a warm line;
(B) peer-provided transportation services;
(C) peer-supported crisis services; and
(D) peer-supported hospital diversion services;
(3) alternative treatment options for individuals seeking to avoid or
reduce reliance on medications;
(4) recovery-oriented housing programs;
(5) intensive residential recovery facilities;
(6) appropriate and adequate psychiatric inpatient capacity for voluntar

VT LEG #282990 v.1

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 100 of 309

1	(7) appropriate and adequate psychiatric inpatient capacity for
2	involuntary inpatient treatment services, including patients persons receiving
3	treatment through court order from a civil or criminal court; and
4	(8) a secure residential recovery facility.
5	§ 7256. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS
6	Notwithstanding 2 V.S.A. § 20(d), the department of mental health
7	Department of Mental Health shall report annually on or before January 15 to
8	the senate committee on health and welfare Senate Committee on Health and
9	Welfare and the house committee on human services House Committee on
10	Human Services regarding the extent to which individuals with mental health
11	conditions psychiatric disabilities receive care in the most integrated and least
12	restrictive setting available. The report shall address:
13	(1) Utilization of services across the continuum of mental health
14	services;
15	(2) Adequacy of the capacity at each level of care across the continuum
16	of mental health services;
17	(3) Individual experience of care and satisfaction;
18	(4) Individual recovery in terms of clinical, social, and legal
19	outcomes; and
20	(5) Performance of the state's mental health system of care as compared
21	to nationally recognized standards of excellence.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 101 of 309

1	\$ 7257. REPORTABLE ADVERSE EVENTS
2	An acute inpatient hospital, an intensive residential recovery facility, a
3	designated agency, or a secure residential facility shall report to the department
4	of mental health Department of Mental Health instances of death or serious
5	bodily injury to individuals with a mental health condition psychiatric
6	disability in the custody of the commissioner Commissioner.
7	* * *
8	Sec. 102. 18 V.S.A. § 7304 is amended to read:
9	§ 7304. PERSONS NOT HOSPITALIZED
10	The board Board shall have general jurisdiction of the mentally retarded and
11	the mentally ill persons with an intellectual or psychiatric disability who have
12	been discharged from a hospital or training school by authority of the board
13	Board. It shall also have jurisdiction of the mentally ill and mentally retarded
14	persons with an intellectual or psychiatric disability of the state not
15	hospitalized, so far as concerns their physical and mental condition and their
16	care, management, and medical treatment and shall make such orders therein
17	as each case duly brought to its attention requires.
18	Sec. 103. 18 V.S.A. § 7314 is amended to read:
19	§ 7314. RECIPROCAL AGREEMENTS
20	The board Board may enter into reciprocal agreements with corresponding
21	state agencies of other states regarding the interstate transportation or transfer

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 102 of 309

1	of persons with mental illness or retardation a psychiatric or intellectual
2	disability and arrange with the proper officials in this state State for the
3	acceptance, transfer, and support of residents of this state State who are
4	temporarity detained or receiving mental care in public institutions of other
5	states in accordance with the terms of such agreements.
6	Sec. 104. 18 V.S.A. chapter 177 is amended to read:
7	CHAPTER 177. THE COMMISSIONER OF MENTAL HEALTH
8	§ 7401. POWERS AND DUTIES
9	Except insofar as this part of this title specifically confers certain powers,
10	duties, and functions upon others, the commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> shall be
11	charged with its administration. The commissioner Commissioner may:
12	* * *
13	(3) designate, control, and supervise the property, affairs, and operation
14	of hospitals and institutions equipped and otherwise qualified to provide
15	inpatient care and treatment for individuals who are mentally ill with a
16	psychiatric disability;
17	* * *
18	(6) provide for the hospitalization of mentally ill patients with a
19	psychiatric disability in designated hospitals or institutions of Vermont or
20	negotiate and enter into contracts which shall incorporate safeguards consistent

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 103 of 309

 may be required by federal law or regulations; (15) contract with community mental health centers to assure 	re and
 4 (14) plan and coordinate the development of community servents 5 are needed to assist children and adolescents with or at risk for a servent emotional disturbance and individuals with mental illness a psychia 7 disability to become as financially and socially independent as posservices shall consist of residential, vocational, rehabilitative, day to inpatient, outpatient, and emergency services, as well as client asservent prevention, family, and individual support services, and such other may be required by federal law or regulations; 12 (15) contract with community mental health centers to assure 	
 are needed to assist children and adolescents with or at risk for a see emotional disturbance and individuals with mental illness a psychia <u>disability</u> to become as financially and socially independent as poss services shall consist of residential, vocational, rehabilitative, day t inpatient, outpatient, and emergency services, as well as client asse prevention, family, and individual support services, and such other may be required by federal law or regulations; (15) contract with community mental health centers to assure 	
 emotional disturbance and individuals with mental illness a psychia <u>disability</u> to become as financially and socially independent as poss services shall consist of residential, vocational, rehabilitative, day t inpatient, outpatient, and emergency services, as well as client asse prevention, family, and individual support services, and such other may be required by federal law or regulations; (15) contract with community mental health centers to assure 	vices which
 <u>disability</u> to become as financially and socially independent as poss services shall consist of residential, vocational, rehabilitative, day t inpatient, outpatient, and emergency services, as well as client asse prevention, family, and individual support services, and such other may be required by federal law or regulations; (15) contract with community mental health centers to assure 	evere
 8 services shall consist of residential, vocational, rehabilitative, day t 9 inpatient, outpatient, and emergency services, as well as client asse 10 prevention, family, and individual support services, and such other 11 may be required by federal law or regulations; 12 (15) contract with community mental health centers to assure 	atric_
 9 inpatient, outpatient, and emergency services, as well as client asse 10 prevention, family, and individual support services, and such other 11 may be required by federal law or regulations; 12 (15) contract with community mental health centers to assure 	sible. These
 prevention, family, and individual support services, and such other may be required by federal law or regulations; (15) contract with community mental health centers to assure 	reatment,
 may be required by federal law or regulations; (15) contract with community mental health centers to assure 	essment,
12 (15) contract with community mental health centers to assure	services as
13 children and adolescents with or at risk for a severe emotional distu	e that
15 children und duorescents with of di fisik for diverse emotional distr	urbance or
14 individuals with mental illness a psychiatric disability can receive i	information,
15 referral, and assistance in obtaining those community services which	ch they need
16 and to which they are lawfully entitled;	
17 ***	
18 § 7402. RECORDS AND REPORTS	
19 The commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> shall keep records of all commissioner	nitments
20 and admissions to a hospital and shall secure compliance with the l	awsrelating
21 thereto. The commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> shall report biennially to	o the

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 104 of 309

1	governor <u>Governor</u> and the general assembly <u>General Assembly</u> on the
2	condition of hospitals, on the physical and medical treatment of patients
3	therein on the need for community services to former patients and those
4	mentally it persons with a psychiatric disability not hospitalized and on any
5	other matters the commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> deems advisable.
6	* * *
7	§ 7405. PROPERTY IN TRUST
8	The commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> may take and hold in trust for the state
9	any grant or devise of land or donation or bequest of money, or other personal
10	property, to be applied to the manytenance of mentally ill persons with a
11	psychiatric disability.
12	§ 7406. CONTRACTS
13	The commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> , with the approval of the governor
14	Governor, may enter into contracts with the federal government or its agencies
15	for the care, treatment, or observation of those mentally ill persons with a
16	psychiatric disability entitled to support by the federal government or agency
17	as the commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> may deem desirable. The receipts from
18	those contracts shall be paid by the superintendent Superintendent to the state
19	treasurer State Treasurer to be applied to the general fund General Fund.
20	* * *

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 105 of 309

1	See. 105. 18 V.S.A. § 7612(d) is amended to read:
2	(d) The application shall contain:
3	(1) The name and address of the applicant;
4	(2) A statement of the current and relevant facts upon which the
5	allegation of mental illness psychiatric disability and need for treatment is
6	based. The application shall be signed by the applicant under penalty of
7	perjury.
8	Sec. 106. 18 V.S.A. § 7624(c) is amended to read:
9	(c) The petition shall include a certification from the treating physician,
10	executed under penalty of perjury that includes the following information:
11	(1) the nature of the person's thental illness psychiatric disability;
12	* * *
13	Sec. 107. 18 V.S.A. § 7903 is amended to read:
14	§ 7903. TRANSFERS TO FEDERAL FACILINES
15	Upon receipt of a certificate from an agency of the United States that
16	accommodations are available for the care of any individual hospitalized under
17	this part of this title, and that the individual is eligible for care or treatment in a
18	hospital or institution of that agency, the commissioner Commissioner may
19	cause his or her transfer to that agency for hospitalization. The judge who
20	ordered the individual to be hospitalized, and the attorney, guardian, if any,
21	spouse, and parent or parents, or if none be known, an interested party, in that

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 106 of 309

1	order, shall be notified immediately of the transfer by the commissioner
2	Commissioner. No person may be transferred to an agency of the United
3	States if he or she is confined pursuant to conviction of any felony or
4	misdemeanor, or if he or she has been acquitted of a criminal charge solely on
5	the ground of mental illness having a psychiatric disability, unless prior to
6	transfer the judge who originally ordered hospitalization of such person enters
7	an order for the transfer after appropriate motion and hearing. Any person so
8	transferred shall be deemed to be hospitalized by that agency pursuant to the
9	original order of hospitalization.
10	Sec. 108. 18 V.S.A. § 8108 is amended to read:
11	§ 8108. CLAIM ALLOWED AGAINST ESTATE
12	Claim for the care and treatment of a mentally ill person with a psychiatric
13	disability against his or her estate shall be presented and prosecuted by the
14	commissioner Commissioner and shall be allowed by the commissioner
15	Commissioner upon the estate, and paid by his or her administrator or
16	executor. Such The claims shall not exceed the amount which the
17	commissioner Commissioner has found to be within the ability and legal
18	obligation of the person to pay and full credit shall be allowed for any amounts
19	paid prior to the death of the person.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 107 of 309

1	Sec. 109. 18 V.S.A. chapter 193 is amended to read:
2	CHAPTER 193. PRIVATE HOSPITALS
3	§ 8201 COMMISSIONER MAY LICENSE PRIVATE HOSPITAL
4	After due investigation, the commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> may license for
5	not less than two nor more than six years, any suitable person to keep a private
6	hospital for the montally ill persons with psychiatric disabilities, which shall be
7	subject to visitations from the commissioner Commissioner. A license granted
8	hereunder shall exempt the licensee from the licensing requirements of section
9	1901 et seq. of this title.
10	* * *
11	§ 8204. WHAT DEEMED PRIVATE HOSPITAL
12	A person who keeps or domiciles upon premises owned or occupied by him
13	or her two or more mentally ill persons with a psychiatric disability for care
14	and treatment shall be deemed the keeper of a private hospital for the mentally
15	ill persons with a psychiatric disability.
16	§ 8205. PENALTY
17	A person who keeps a private hospital for the mentally in persons with
18	psychiatric disabilities, except as provided in this chapter, shall be fined not
19	more than \$500.00.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 108 of 309

1	See. 110. 18 V.S.A. chapter 197 is amended to read:
2	CHAPTER 197. MENTALLY ILL USERS OF PERSONS WITH
3	AVSCHIATRIC DISABILITY WHO USE ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
4	§ 8401. DEFINITIONS
5	As used in this chapter, "drug addict" means a person who shows signs of
6	mental illness having a psychiatric disability because of his or her use of drugs,
7	hallucinogens, stimulants, or sedatives or who has an uncontrollable desire for
8	their use or consumption.
9	§ 8402. HOSPITALIZATION
10	Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, a drug addict may be admitted
11	to a designated hospital and provided with care and treatment in the same
12	manner and under the same conditions as a mentally ill person with a
13	psychiatric disability.
14	* * *
15	Sec. 111. 18 V.S.A. chapter 204 is amended to read
16	CHAPTER 204. STERILIZATION
17	§ 8705. STERILIZATION; POLICY
18	(a) It is the policy of the state State of Vermont to allow voluntary and
19	involuntary sterilizations of mentally retarded adults with an intellectual
20	disability under circumstances which will ensure that the best interests and
21	rights of such persons are fully protected. In accordance with this policy, no

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 109 of 309

1	mentally retarded a person with an intellectual disability, as defined by section-
2	subdivision 7101(12) of this title, may not be sterilized without his or her
3	consent unless there is a prior hearing in the superior court as provided in this
4	chapter. No mentally retarded A person with an intellectual disability under
5	the age of eighteen <u>18</u> may <u>not</u> be sterilized.
6	(b) Sterilization is defined to mean a surgical procedure, the purpose of
7	which is to render an individual incapable of procreating.
8	§ 8706. VOLUNTARY STERILIZATION
9	Any mentally retarded person with an intellectual disability over the age of
10	eighteen <u>18</u> , who does not have either a guardian or protective services worker
11	with the power to consent to nonemergency surgery, may obtain a voluntary
12	sterilization subject to all of the following preconditions:
13	(1) the mentally retarded person with an intellectual disability has freely,
14	voluntarily, and without coercion, personally requested a physician to perform
15	a sterilization; and
16	(2) the mentally retarded person with an intellectual disability has given
17	informed consent to the sterilization in that:
18	(A) the physician has provided a complete explanation concerning:
19	(i) the nature and irreversible consequences of a sterilization
20	procedure , ; and
21	(ii) the availability of alternative contraceptive measures;

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 110 of 309

1	(B) the physician is satisfied that the consent is based upon an
2	understanding of that information and that before the operation is undertaken
3	the physician personally obtains evidence of the person's retention of that
4	understanding, not less than 10 days following the original explanation;
5	(C) the consent is in writing and signed by the mentally retarded
6	person with an intellectual disability;
7	(3) the mentally retarded person with an intellectual disability has been
8	informed and is aware that his <u>or her</u> consent may be withdrawn at any time
9	prior to the operation;
10	(4) the physician has reviewed medical records and psychological
11	assessments of the mentally retarded person with an intellectual disability.
12	§ 8707. COMPETENCY TO CONSENT: PROCEDURE
13	(a)(1) If the physician from whom the sterilization has been sought refuses
14	to perform the sterilization because he or she is not satisfied that the mentally
15	retarded person with an intellectual disability has the ability to give the
16	informed consent required by section 8706 of this title, the mentally retarded
17	person with an intellectual disability may file a petition in superior court for a
18	determination of the person's competency to consent to the sterilization.
19	(2) The petition shall set forth the information required by section
20	subdivisions 8709(b)(1)–(5) of this title.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 111 of 309

1	(3) Upon filing of the petition, the court shall appoint a qualified mental
2	retardation developmental disabilities professional as defined in section
3	subdivision 8821(8) of this title to examine the mentally retarded person with
4	an intellectual disability and present evidence to the court as to that person's
5	ability to give informed consent.
6	(4) The hearing shall be limited to a determination of the mentally
7	retarded person's person with an intellectual disability's competency to
8	consent to a sterilization, and shall be conducted in accordance with sections
9	8709(c), 8710, and 8711(a) and (b) of this title.
10	(b)(1) If, after the hearing, the court determines on the basis of clear and
11	convincing proof that the mentally retarded person with an intellectual
12	disability is competent to consent and has given the required consent, it shall
13	order that a voluntary sterilization may be performed.
14	(2) If the court determines that the mentally retarded person with an
15	intellectual disability is not competent to give consert it shall inform the
16	person that he or she has the right to petition the court for an involuntary
17	sterilization pursuant to the requirements of section 8708 of this title.
18	§ 8708. INVOLUNTARY STERILIZATION
19	(a) Any sterilization sought on behalf of a mentally retarded person with an
20	intellectual disability or requested by any person denied a voluntary

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 112 of 309

1	sterilization by section 8707 of this title shall be considered an involuntary
2	stevilization.
3	(b) Involuntary sterilizations may be performed only after a hearing in the
4	superior court pursuant to sections 8709-8712 of this title. For the purposes of
5	involuntary starilization proceedings under this chapter, the mentally retarded
6	person with an intellectual disability subject to a petition for sterilization shall
7	be defined as the respondent.
8	§ 8709. PETITION AND NOTICE OF HEARING
9	(a) Any mentally retarded adult with an intellectual disability, his or her
10	parent, private guardian, near relative, as defined in section 8821 of this title,
11	or physician, may file a petition in the superior court alleging that the person is
12	mentally retarded has an intellectual disability and in need of sterilization.
13	* * *
14	§ 8711. CONDUCT OF HEARING
15	* * *
16	(c) The court shall determine the following:
17	(1) whether the respondent is mentally retarded has an intellectual
18	<u>disability;</u>
19	(2) whether the respondent is competent to give informed consent as
20	defined in section 8706 of this title; and

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 113 of 309

1	(3) if the court determines that the respondent is not competent to give
2	informed consent, whether a sterilization is in the best interests of the
3	respondent by considering the following factors:
4	* * *
5	(d) The court shall order the commissioner of disabilities, aging, and
б	independent living Commissioner of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent
7	Living to arrange for the preparation of a comprehensive medical,
8	psychological, and social evaluation of the person through developmental
9	disability agencies affiliated with the department Department. The
10	comprehensive evaluation shall be completed within 30 days of the receipt of
11	the petition. The medical report shall be prepared by a physician and shall
12	describe the physical condition of the respondent and the availability of the
13	effective alternative contraceptive measures to meet the needs of the person.
14	The psychological report shall include a diagnosis of the person's intellectual
15	ability and social functioning. The social report shall be prepared by a
16	qualified mental retardation developmental disabilities professional, and shall
17	describe the respondent's developmental and social functioning.
18	* * *
19	§ 8712. FINDINGS; ORDER
20	(a) The court shall prepare written findings of fact and state separately its
21	conclusions of law in all cases.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 114 of 309

1	(b) If upon completion of the hearing and consideration of the record the
1	(b) If upon completion of the neuring and consideration of the record the
2	court finds that the mentally retarded person with an intellectual disability is
3	competent to give informed consent and no such consent has been given, no
4	sterilization may be ordered.
5	(c) If upon completion of the hearing and consideration of the record the
6	court finds that the person is incompetent to consent and that the sterilization is
7	in the best interests of the person, it shall order that an involuntary sterilization
8	may be performed.
9	* * *
10	§ 8716. JURISDICTION
11	The superior court shall have exclusive original jurisdiction over all
12	proceedings brought under this chapter. Proceedings under this chapter shall
13	be commenced in the superior court of the county in which the mentally
14	retarded person with an intellectual disability resides.
15	Sec. 112. 18 V.S.A. § 8722(2) is amended to read:
16	(2) "Developmental disability" means a severe, chronic disability of a
17	person that is manifested before the person reaches the age of 18 and results in:
18	(A) mental retardation, intellectual disability previously known as
19	"mental retardation," autism, or pervasive developmental disorder; and
20	(B) deficits in adaptive behavior at least two standard deviations
21	below the mean for a normative comparison group.

VT LEG #282990 v.1

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 115 of 309

1	Sec. 113. 18 V.S.A. § 8731(d) is amended to read:
2	d) All staff and all family-directed respite workers shall be trained in the
3	requirements of 33 V.S.A. chapter 69, relating to reports of abuse, neglect, and
4	exploitation of <u>adults who are</u> elderly and disabled adults or have a disability,
5	and the requirements of 33 V.S.A. chapter 49, subchapter 2, relating to reports
6	of suspected abuse or neglect of children.
7	Sec. 114. 18 V.S.A. chapter 206 is amended to read:
8	CHAPTER 206. CARE FOR MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
9	WITH INTELLECTUAL DISABILITIES
10	§ 8820. PURPOSE
11	The purpose of this chapter is to extablish procedures for determining
12	appropriate care for mentally retarded persons with an intellectual disability in
13	Vermont. <u>"Intellectual disability" replaces what was previously known as</u>
14	"mental retardation."
15	* * *
16	Subchapter 3. Judicial Proceeding; Persons with Mental Retardation
17	Intellectual Disability Who Present a Danger of Harm to Others
18	§ 8839. DEFINITIONS
19	As used in this subchapter;:
20	(1) "Danger of harm to others" means the person has inflicted or
21	attempted to inflict serious bodily injury to another or has committed an act

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 116 of 309

1	that would constitute a sexual assault or lewd or laseivious conduct with a
2	chld.
3	(2) "Designated program" means a program designated by the
4	commissioner Commissioner as adequate to provide in an individual manner
5	appropriate custody, care, and habilitation to persons with mental retardation
б	intellectual disabilities receiving services under this subchapter. Placement in
7	the Brandon Training School may only be accomplished through the
8	procedures set forth in succhapter 1 of chapter 206 of this title.
9	(3) "Person in need of custody, care, and habilitation" means:
10	(A) a mentally retarded person with an intellectual disability;
11	(B) who presents a danger of harm to others; and
12	(C) for whom appropriate custody, care, and habilitation can be
13	provided by the commissioner in a designated program.
14	* * *
15	Sec. 115. 18 V.S.A. chapter 207 is amended to read
16	CHAPTER 207. COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH AND
17	DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES
18	§ 8901. PURPOSE
19	The purpose of this chapter is to expand community mental health and
20	developmental disability services; to encourage participation in such a program
21	by persons in local communities; to obtain better understanding of the need for

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 117 of 309

1	community mental health and developmental services; to authorize funding for-
2	the program by state aid, local financial support, and direct payment by elients
3	people who receive services who have the ability to pay and to provide
4	services to mentally ill persons, developmentally disabled persons with a
5	psychiatric disability, persons with a developmental disability, and children or
6	adolescents with a severe emotional disturbance.
7	* * *
8	§ 8907. DESIGNATION OF AGENCIES TO PROVIDE MENTAL
9	HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY SERVICES
10	(a) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, the commissioner of
11	mental health and the commissioner of disabilities, aging, and independent
12	living Commissioners of Mental Health and of Disabilities, Aging, and
13	Independent Living shall, within the limits of funds designated by the
14	legislature for this purpose, ensure that community services to mentally ill and
15	developmentally disabled persons with psychiatric disabilities and
16	developmentally disabilities throughout the state State are provided through
17	designated community mental health agencies. The commissioners
18	Commissioners shall designate public or private nonprofit agencies to provide
19	or arrange for the provision of these services.
20	(b) Within the limits of available resources, each designated community
21	mental health or developmental disability agency shall plan, develop, and

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 118 of 309

1	provide or otherwise arrange for those community mental health or
2	developmental disability services that are not assigned by law to the exclusive
3	jurisdiction of another agency and which are needed by and not otherwise
4	available to persons with mental illness psychiatric disabilities or
5	developmental disabilities or children and adolescents with a severe emotional
6	disturbance in accordance with the provisions of <u>33 V.S.A.</u> chapter 43 of Title
7	$\frac{33}{33}$ who reside within the geographic area served by the agency.
8	* * *
9	§ 8909. BOARDS OF DIRECTORS OF NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
10	DESIGNATED AS COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH AND
11	DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY AGENCIES
12	* * *
13	(b) The board Board shall direct the development of the local community
14	services plan and shall consult with the commissioners <u>Commissioners</u> , with
14 15	
	services plan and shall consult with the commissioners <u>Commissioners</u> , with
15	services plan and shall consult with the commissioners <u>Commissioners</u> , with consumers, with other organizations representing mentally ill <u>persons with</u>
15 16 17	services plan and shall consult with the commissioners <u>Commissioners</u> , with consumers, with other organizations representing mentally ill <u>persons with</u> <u>psychiatric disabilities</u>, persons with developmental disabilities, and children
15 16	services plan and shall consult with the commissioners <u>Commissioners</u> , with consumers, with other organizations representing mentally ill <u>persons with</u> <u>psychiatric disabilities</u> , persons with developmental disabilities, and children and adolescents with a severe emotional disturbance, and with other
15 16 17 18	services plan and shall consult with the commissioners <u>Commissioners</u> , with consumers, with other organizations representing mentally ill <u>persons with</u> <u>psychiatric disabilities</u> , persons with developmental disabilities, and children and adolescents with a severe emotional disturbance, and with other governmental or private agencies that provide community services to the
15 16 17 18 19	services plan and shall consult with the commissioners <u>Commissioners</u> , with consumers, with other organizations representing <u>mentally ill persons with</u> <u>psychiatric disabilities</u> , persons with developmental disabilities, and children and adolescents with a severe emotional disturbance, and with other governmental or private agencies that provide community services to the clients <u>people</u> served by the agency to determine the needs of the community

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 119 of 309

1	professional personnel, and public funds at both state and local levels in order
2	to improve the effectiveness of mental health and developmental disability
3	services and to prevent unnecessary duplication of expenditures.
4	* * *
5	§ 8911. POWERS OF THE COMMISSIONERS
6	(a) If the commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> after discussion with the board of a
7	community mental health and developmental disability agency determine that
8	the local community services plan required by section 8908 of this chapter is
9	inadequate to meet the needs of persons with mental illness psychiatric
10	disabilities or with developmental disabilities or children and adolescents with
11	a severe emotional disturbance in accordance with the provisions of <u>33 V.S.A.</u>
12	chapter 43 of Title 33 in the area served by a mental health and developmental
13	disability agency or that an agency has, for reasons other than lack of
14	resources, failed or refused to implement an otherwise adequate plan, the
15	commissioners Commissioners shall take one or more of the following steps:
16	* * *
17	§ 8912. CONTRACTS WITH NONDESIGNATED AGENCIES
18	The commissioners Commissioners may enter into agreements with local
19	community mental health and developmental disability agencies or with any
20	public or private agency for the purpose of establishing specialized services
21	which are needed by persons with mental illness psychiatric disabilities or with

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 120 of 309

1	developmental disabilities or children and adolescents with a severe emotional
2	disturbance and are not available from designated community mental health
3	agencies.
4	* * *
5	Sec. 116. 18 V.S.A. § 9302(1) is amended to read:
6	(1) "Person with developmental disabilities" means:
7	(A) a person with a severe, chronic disability that must arise before
8	the person reaches the ago of 18, and results in:
9	(i) mental retardation, intellectual disability previously known as
10	"mental retardation," autism, or pervasive developmental disorder; and
11	(ii) deficits in adaptive behavior at least two standard deviations
12	below the mean for a normative comparative comparison group; or
13	(B) a person with a developmental disability who was receiving
14	services on July 1, 1996.
15	Sec. 117. 18 V.S.A. § 9373(9) is amended to read:
16	(9) "Health service" means any treatment or procedure delivered by a
17	health care professional to maintain an individual's physical or mental health
18	or to diagnose or treat an individual's physical or mental health condition,
19	including services ordered by a health care professional, chronic care
20	management, preventive care, wellness services, and medically necessary
21	services to assist in activities of daily living.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 121 of 309

1	See. 118. 19 V.S.A. § 905a is amended to read:
2	§ 905a. CURB CUTS AND RAMPS
3	All newly constructed intersections or curbs in the state used by pedestrians
4	shall be constructed with curb cuts or ramps which enable persons with
5	ambulatory handicaps disabilities to have access to the sidewalk.
6	Specifications for design of curb cuts or ramps shall be in accordance with the
7	American National Standards Institute. All curb cuts or ramps in the state shall
8	be of a uniform design where practical.
9	Sec. 119. 19 V.S.A. § 922a is amended to read:
10	§ 922a. WARNING SIGNS DESIGNATING HANDICAPPED PERSONS
11	WITH A DISABILITY
12	Signs designating the presence of a disabled individual person with a
13	disability shall be erected only with the consent of the individual or guardian.
14	Sec. 120. 20 V.S.A. § 46 is amended to read:
15	§ 46. DISASTER RELIEF WORKERS FUND; HEALTH CARE
16	PROVIDERS; REIMBURSEMENT
17	(a) The disaster relief workers fund Disaster Relief Workers Fund is
18	established in the state treasury State Treasury, and shall be managed in
19	accordance with the provisions of <u>32 V.S.A. chapter 7</u> , subchapter 3 of chapter
20	7 of Title 32 . The fund Fund is established for the purpose of providing pay

VT LEG #282990 v.1

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 122 of 309

1	reimbursement to employers of certain public or private health care providers
2	who perform behavioral <u>mental</u> health disaster relief services.
3	* * *
4	(e) For behavioral mental health care relief services, the commissioner of
5	developmental and mental health services Commissioner of Mental Health or a
6	director of a regional mental health center may make timely applications to any
7	and all appropriate federal or other grant programs that provide money for
8	disaster relief or homeland security services, including the Crisis Counseling
9	Training and Assistance Program. Any monies awarded from these sources for
10	the purposes authorized in subsection (b) of this section shall be deposited into
11	the disaster relief workers fund Disaster Relief Workers Fund. The
12	commissioner of developmental and mental health services Commissioner of
13	Mental Health shall supervise the administration of behavioral mental health
14	care reimbursements under this act.
15	* * *
16	Sec. 121. 20 V.S.A. § 2063(b)(1) is amended to read:
17	(1) Requests made by any individual, organization, or governmental
18	body doing business in Vermont which has one or more individuals
19	performing services for it within this state and which is a qualified entity that
20	provides care or services to children, the persons who are elderly, or persons
21	with disabilities as defined in 42 U.S.C. § 5119c.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 123 of 309

1	See. 122. 20 V.S.A. § 2730(a)(1)(A) is amended to read:
2	(1)(A) a building owned or occupied by a public utility; hospital; school;
3	house of worship; convalescent center or home for the aged, infirm, or disabled
4	persons who are elderly, have an infirmity, or a disability; nursery;
5	kindergarten; er child care;
6	Sec. 123. 20 V.S.A. § 2900(2) is amended to read:
7	(2) "Ambulatory disability" means an impairment which prevents or
8	impedes walking. A person shall be considered to have an ambulatory
9	disability if the person:
10	* * *
11	(F) is severely limited in ability to walk due to an arthritic, having
12	arthritis, or a neurological, or orthopedic condition.
13	Sec. 124. 20 V.S.A. § 2904 is amended to read:
14	§ 2904. PARKING SPACES
15	Any parking facility on the premises of a public building shall contain at
16	least the number of parking spaces required by ADAAO standards, and in any
17	event at least one parking space, as designated parking for individuals with
18	ambulatory disabilities or blind individuals who are blind patronizing the
19	building. The space or spaces shall be accessibly and proximately located to
20	the building, and, subject to 23 V.S.A. § 304a(d), shall be provided free of
21	charge. Consideration shall be given to the distribution of spaces in

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 124 of 309

1	accordance with the frequency and persistence of parking needs. Such spaces
2	shall be designated by a clearly visible sign that cannot be obscured by a
3	vehicle parked in the space, by the international symbol of access and, where
4	appropriate, by the words "van accessible"; shall otherwise conform to
5	ADAAG standards; and shall be in accordance with the standards established
6	under section 2902 of this title.
7	Sec. 125. 20 V.S.A. § 3072(b) is amended to read:
8	(b) An applicant for a license shall be entitled to the issuance thereof upon
9	the submission of evidence, under oath, which satisfies the commissioner of
10	public safety Commissioner of Public Safety that the applicant:
11	(1) Has a reasonable and lawful purpose for possessing, purchasing,
12	storing, using, transporting, giving, transferring, or selling explosives; and
13	(2) Has not been convicted of an offense the maximum term of
14	imprisonment of which exceeds one year with the seven years preceding the
15	application; and
16	(3) Has not been adjudged insane or as a person with a major psychiatric
17	disability or mentally incompetent by a court of competent jurisdiction in this
18	or any other jurisdiction; and
19	(4) Demonstrates that he or she is competent to possess, purchase, store,
20	use, transport, give, transfer, or sell the explosives as the case may be.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 125 of 309

1	Sec. 126. 21 V.S.A. § 201(a) is amended to read:
2	(a) It is the policy of the state <u>State</u> of Vermont that in their employment all
3	persons shall be provided by their employers with safe and healthful working
4	conditions at their work place, and that insofar as practicable no an employee
5	shall suffer not experience diminished health, functional capacity, or life
6	expectancy as a result of his or her work experience.
7	Sec. 127. 21 V.S.A. § 436 is amended to read:
8	§ 436. EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN UNDER 14 YEARS
9	A child under 14 years of age shall not be employed, or permitted or
10	suffered to work in any gainful occupation unless the occupation has been
11	approved by the commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> , by rule, to be appropriate for a
12	child under the age of 14, and the employment occurs during vacation and
13	before and after school. The provisions of this section shall not apply to:
14	* * *
15	Sec. 128. 21 V.S.A. § 437 is amended to read:
16	§ 437. EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN; SPECIAL RESTRICTIONS;
17	HOURS FOR CHILDREN UNDER 16 YEARS
18	(a) Except as provided in section 438 of this title, a child shall not be
19	employed, or permitted or suffered to work at or on any occupation.
20	employment, operations, or machines determined to be hazardous, by rule, by
21	the U.S. Secretary of Labor or the commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> .

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 126 of 309

1	(b) A child under 16 years of age shall not be employed more than eight
2	hours in any one day or more than 40 hours in any one week.
3	Sec. 129. 21 V.S.A. § 495(a) is amended to read:
4	(a) It shall be unlawful employment practice, except where a bona fide
5	occupational qualification requires persons of a particular race, color, religion,
6	national origin, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, ancestry, place of birth,
7	age, or physical or mental condition:
8	(1) For any employer, employment agency, or labor organization to
9	discriminate against any individual because of race, color, religion, ancestry,
10	national origin, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, place of birth, or age or
11	against a qualified disabled individual <u>with a disability;</u>
10	
12	* * *
12	* * * (3) For any employment agency to fail or refuse to classify properly or
13	(3) For any employment agency to fail or refuse to classify properly or
13 14	(3) For any employment agency to fail or refuse to classify properly or refer for employment or to otherwise discriminate against any individual
13 14 15	(3) For any employment agency to fail or refuse to classify properly or refer for employment or to otherwise discriminate against any individual because of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, sexual
13 14 15 16	(3) For any employment agency to fail or refuse to classify properly or refer for employment or to otherwise discriminate against any individual because of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, place of birth, or age or against a qualified
13 14 15 16 17	(3) For any employment agency to fail or refuse to classify properly or refer for employment or to otherwise discriminate against any individual because of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, place of birth, or age or against a qualified disabled individual with a disability;
13 14 15 16 17 18	 (3) For any employment agency to fail or refuse to classify properly or refer for employment or to otherwise discriminate against any individual because of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, place of birth, or age or against a qualified disabled individual with a disability; (4) For any labor organization, because of race, color, religion ancestry,
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 	 (3) For any employment agency to fail or refuse to classify properly or refer for employment or to otherwise discriminate against any individual because of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, place of birth, or age or against a qualified disabled individual with a disability; (4) For any labor organization, because of race, color, religion ancestry, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, place of birth, or age or against a dualified disabled individual with a disability;

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 127 of 309

1	* * *
2	Sec. 130. 21 V.S.A. § 495d is amended to read:
3	§ 4950 DEFINITIONS
4	For the purposes of As used in this subchapter:
5	* * *
6	(5) "Individual with a disability" means any natural person who:
7	(A) has a physical or mental impairment condition which
8	substantially limits one or more major life activities;
9	(B) has a history or record of such an impairment a condition; or
10	(C) is regarded as having such an impairment <u>a condition</u> .
11	* * *
12	(7) "Physical or mental impairment condition" means:
13	(A) any physiological disorder or condition, cosmetic disfigurement,
14	or anatomical loss affecting one or more of the following body systems:
15	neurological; musculoskeletal; special sense organs; respiratory, including
16	speech organs; cardiovascular; reproductive; digestive; genito-urinary; hemic
17	and lymphatic; skin; or endocrine;
18	(B) any mental or psychological disorder, such as mental retardation
19	intellectual disability, organic brain syndrome, emotional or mental illness
20	psychiatric disability, and specific learning disabilities;

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 128 of 309

1	(C) the term "physical or mental impairment condition" includes but
2	is not limited to such diseases and conditions such as orthopedic, visual,
3	speech and hearing impairments, cerebral palsy, epilepsy, muscular dystrophy,
4	multiple sclerosis, cancer, heart disease, diabetes, mental retardation,
5	emotional illness, and drug addiction and alcoholism.
6	(8) "Substantially limits" means the degree that the impairment
7	condition affects an individual's employability. An individual with a disability
8	who is likely to experience difficulty in securing, retaining, or advancing in
9	employment would be considered substantially limited.
10	* * *
11	(10) "Has a history or record of such an impairment <u>a condition</u> " means
12	that the individual has a history of, or has been misclassified as having, a
13	mental or physical impairment condition that substantially limits one or more
14	life activity.
15	(11) "Is regarded as having such an impairment <u>a condition</u> " means that
16	the individual:
17	(A) has a physical or mental impairment condition that does not
18	substantially limit major life activities but that is treated by an employer as
19	constituting such a limitation;

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 129 of 309

1	(B) has a physical or mental impairment <u>condition</u> that substantially
2	limits major life activities only as a result of the attitudes of others toward such
3	impairment <u>condition;</u> or
4	(C) has none of the impairments <u>conditions</u> defined in subdivision
5	(7)(A) of this section but is treated by an employer as having such an
6	impairment <u>a condition</u> .
7	* * *
8	Sec. 131. 21 V.S.A. § 497e(b) is amended to read:
9	(b) The chair Chair or his or her designated representative may authorize
10	the sale of products which relate to handicapped Vermonters with disabilities
11	and the revenue therefrom shall be placed in the account of the governor's
12	committee on employment of people with disabilities Governor's Committee
13	on Employment of People with Disabilities.
14	Sec. 132. 21 V.S.A. § 501(1) is amended to read:
15	(1) "Blind Person who is blind or visually impaired person" means a
16	person whose visual acuity with correction is no better than 20/60, or whose
17	field of vision subtends an angle of no greater than 20 degrees.
18	Sec. 133. 21 V.S.A. § 502 is amended to read:
19	§ 502. DUTIES
20	The division Division shall have the authority to:
21	* * *

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 130 of 309

1	(3) issue licenses to person who are blind or visually impaired persons
2	for the operation of vending facilities on state property;
3	(4) provide vending facility equipment and an adequate initial stock of
4	suitable articles to licensed <u>persons who are</u> blind or visually impaired persons ;
5	(5) provide the necessary training and supervision to licensed persons
6	who are blind or visually impaired persons;
7	* * *
8	Sec. 134. 21 V.S.A. § 504 is amended to read:
9	§ 504. INCOME FROM VENDING FACILITIES AND MACHINES
10	(a) All net income from a vending facility on state property shall accrue to
11	the <u>person who is</u> blind or visually impaired person licensed to operate that
12	facility.
13	(b) All net income from vending machines not placed within vending
14	facilities on state property shall accrue to the division Division.
15	(c) Income which accrues to the division Division under this subchapter
16	shall be used to:
17	(1) maintain or enhance the vending facilities program;
18	(2) provide benefit programs, including, but not limited to, health
19	insurance or pension plans for licensed persons who are blind or visually
20	impaired persons who operate vending facilities;

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 131 of 309

1	(3) provide vocational rehabilitation services for persons who are blind
2	or visually impaired.
3	Sec. 135. 21 V.S.A. § 505 is amended to read:
4	§ 505. VENDING FACILITIES; OPERATION BY OTHER THAN PERSON
5	<u>WHO IS</u> BLIND OR VISUALLY IMPAIRED PERSON
б	Where vending facilities on state property are operated by those other than
7	persons who are blind or visually impaired persons on July 1, 1984, the
8	contracts of these vending facilities may be renewed or extended. A person
9	who does not intend to renew or extend such a contract shall so notify the
10	director of the division Director of the Division in a timely manner. Within 30
11	days of such notice, the director Director shall determine whether the vending
12	facility is suited for operation by a <u>person who is</u> blind and visually impaired
13	person. If the director Director determines that the facility is suited for
14	operation by such person, preference in operation of the facility shall be given
15	to a <u>person who is</u> blind or visually impaired person .
16	Sec. 136. 21 V.S.A. § 601 is amended to read:
17	§ 601. DEFINITIONS
18	Unless the context otherwise requires, words and phrases used in this
19	chapter shall be construed as follows:
20	* * *

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 132 of 309

1	(11) "Personal injury by accident arising out of and in the course of
2	employment" includes an injury caused by the willful act of a third person
3	directed against an employee because of that employment.
4	* * *
5	(E) In the case of a firefighter, as defined in 20 V.S.A. § 3151(3) and
6	(4), who suffers death dies or has a disability from a cancer listed in
7	subdivision (iv) of this subdivision (E), the firefighter shall be presumed to
8	have suffered had the cancer as a result of exposure to conditions in the line of
9	duty, unless it is shown by a preponderance of the evidence that the cancer was
10	caused by non-service-connected risk factors or non-service-connected
11	exposure, provided:
12	* * *
13	(14) "Worker" and "employee" means an individual who has entered
14	into the employment of, or works under contract of service or apprenticeship
15	with, an employer. Any reference to a worker who has died as the result of a
16	work injury shall include a reference to the worker's dependents, and any
17	reference to a worker who is a minor or incompetent shall include a reference
18	to the minor's committee, guardian, or next friend. The term "worker" or
19	"employee" does not include:
20	* * *

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 133 of 309

1	(H) With the approval of the commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> , a
2	corporation or a limited liability company (L.L.C.) may elect to file exclusions
3	from the provisions of this chapter. A corporation or an L.L.C. may elect to
4	exclude up to four executive officers or managers or members from coverage
5	requirements under this chapter. If all officers of the corporation or all
6	managers or members of an L.L.C. make such election, receive approval, and
7	the business has no employees, the corporation or L.L.C. shall not be required
8	to purchase workers' compensation coverage. If after election, the officer,
9	manager, or member suffers experiences a personal injury and files a claim
10	under this chapter, the employer shall have all the defenses available in a
11	personal injury claim. However, this election shall not prevent any other
12	individual, other than the individual excluded under this section, found to be an
13	employee of the corporation or L.L.C. to recover workers' compensation from
14	either the corporation, L.L.C., or the statutory employer.
15	* * *
16	Sec. 137. 21 V.S.A. § 644(a) is amended to read:
17	(a) In case of the following injuries, the disability caused thereby shall be
18	deemed total and permanent:
19	* * *
20	(6) An injury to the skull resulting in incurable imbecility
21	developmental or insanity psychiatric disability.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 134 of 309

1	See. 138. 21 V.S.A. § 661 is amended to read:
2	§ 061. LIMITATION OF TIME AS REGARDS MINORS AND INSANE
3	PERSONS WITH A MAJOR PSYCHIATRIC DISABILITY
4	Limitation of time provided by this chapter shall not run as against any
5	person who is mentally incompetent or a minor dependent so long as such
6	person has no guardian.
7	Sec. 139. 21 V.S.A. (1301(6)(C)(vii) is amended to read:
8	(vii) For the surposes of subdivisions $(6)(A)(ix)$ and $(6)(A)(x)$ of
9	this section, the term "employment" does not include service performed:
10	* * *
11	(IV) in a facility conducted for the purpose of carrying out a
12	program of rehabilitation for individuals whose earning capacity is impaired by
13	age or physical or mental deficiency limited due to being elderly or having a
14	disability or injury or providing remunerative work for individuals who
15	because of their impaired physical or mental capacity having a disability
16	cannot be readily absorbed in the competitive labor market by an individual
17	receiving such rehabilitation or remunerative work; or
18	* * *

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 135 of 309

1	See. 140. 22 V.S.A. § 605 is amended to read:
2	§ 605. DUTIES AND FUNCTIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF
3	LIBRARIES
4	The duties and functions of the department of libraries <u>Department of</u>
5	Libraries shall be to provide, administer, and maintain:
6	* * *
7	(6) All libraries in state correctional institutions and all state institutions
8	for the treatment of the mentally ill and mentally handicapped persons with a
9	psychiatric disability and persons with an intellectual disability.
10	(7) Reading materials for the persons who are blind and persons with a
11	physically handicapped physical disability.
12	Sec. 141. 23 V.S.A. § 4(15) is amended to read:
13	(15) "Jitney" shall include any motor vehicle, not designated for the
14	carrying of merchandise or freight, advertised or regularly used for carrying
15	passengers for hire, but not operating over a fixed route, including motor
16	vehicles operated for hire in connection with a livery business, but shall not
17	include any such vehicle which the owner thereof uses in an emergency for
18	such purpose, nor one which an employer uses to transport his or her
19	employees to and from their work, nor one which is used at least 75 percent of
20	the time in the transportation of school children schoolchildren or under
21	authority granted to a school board under 16 V.S.A. § 562 to transport other

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 136 of 309

1	than school children schoolchildren, nor one which is used in the transfer of
1	mun schoor cundren <u>schooremidren</u> , nor one winen is used in the transfer of
2	United States U.S. mail on a star route, so-called, nor one which is used to
3	transport <u>persons who are</u> elderly and handicapped persons <u>or have a disability</u>
4	for whom special transportation programs are designed and funded by state and
5	federal authority through public and private, nonprofit social service agencies;
6	nor shall it apply to cooperative use transportation.
7	Sec. 142. 23 V.S.A. § 304a is amended to read:
8	§ 304a. SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATES AND PLACARDS FOR
9	PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES
10	* * *
11	(b) Special registration plates or removable windshield placards or both
12	shall be issued by the Vermont commissioner of motor vehicles Commissioner
13	of Motor Vehicles. The placard shall be issued without a fee to a person who
14	is blind or has an ambulatory disability. One set of plates shall be issued
15	without additional fees for a vehicle registered or leased to a person who is
16	blind or has an ambulatory disability. The commissioner Commissioner shall
17	issue these placards or plates under rules adopted by him or her after proper
18	application has been made to the commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> by any person
19	residing within the state State of Vermont. Application forms shall be
20	available on request at the department of motor vehicles Department of Motor
21	Vehicles.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 137 of 309

1	* * *
2	(4) An applicant for a special handicapped registration plate or placard
3	for persons with disabilities may request the civil division of the superior court
4	in the county in which he or she resides to review a decision by the
5	commissioner Commissioner to deny his or her application for a special
6	registration plate or placard.
7	* * *
8	(c) Vehicles with special registration plates or removable windshield
9	placards from any state or which have a handicapped parking card for persons
10	with disabilities issued by the commissioner of motor vehicles Commissioner
11	of Motor Vehicles may use the special parking spaces when the card or placard
12	is displayed in the lower right side of the windshield or the plate is mounted as
13	provided in section 511 of this title or as provided by the law of the state where
14	the vehicle is registered.
15	(d) A person who has an ambulatory disability of an individual transporting
16	a person who is blind shall be permitted to park and to park without fee for at
17	least 10 continuous days in a parking space or area which is restricted as to the
18	length of time parking is permitted or where parking fees are assessed, except
19	that this minimum period shall be 24 continuous hours for parking in a state- or
20	municipally operated parking garage. This section shall not apply to spaces or
21	areas in which parking, standing, or stopping of all vehicles is prohibited by

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 138 of 309

1	haw or by any parking ban, or which are reserved for special vehicles. As a
2	condition to this privilege, the vehicle shall display the special handicapped
3	registration plate or placard for persons with disabilities issued by the
4	commissioner Commissioner or a special registration license plate or placard
5	issued by any other jurisdiction.
6	* * *
7	(f) Persons who are temporarily disabled with an have a temporary
8	ambulatory disability may apply for a temporary removable windshield placard
9	to the commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> on a form prescribed by him or her. The
10	placard shall be valid for a period of up to six months and displayed as
11	required under the provisions of subsection (c) of this section. The application
12	shall be signed by a licensed physician, certified physician's assistant, or
13	licensed advanced practice registered nurse. The validation period of the
14	temporary placard shall be established on the basis of the written
15	recommendation from a licensed physician, certified physician's assistant, or
16	licensed advanced practice registered nurse. The commissioner Commissioner
17	shall promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this subsection.
18	Sec. 143. 23 V.S.A. § 311(c) is amended to read:
19	(c) The commissioner Commissioner may permit the operation of a
20	specially equipped motor vehicle, not otherwise registerable, by a handcapped

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 139 of 309

1	person with a disability who holds an operator's license permitting the
2	operation of that vehicle.
3	Sec. 144. 23 V.S.A. § 671(a) is amended to read:
4	(a) In his or her discretion, the commissioner Commissioner may suspend
5	indefinitely or for a definite time, the license of an operator or the right of an
6	unlicensed person to operate a motor vehicle upon not less than five days'
7	notice. He or she may order the license delivered to him or her, whenever he
8	or she has reason to believe that the holder thereof is an improper or a person
9	who is incompetent person to operate a motor vehicle, or is operating
10	improperly so as to endanger the public. If, upon receipt of such notice, the
11	person so notified shall request a heaving, such suspension shall not take effect
12	unless the commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> , after hearing, determines that the
13	suspension is justified. No less than six months from the date of suspension
14	and each six months thereafter, a person upon whom such suspension has been
15	imposed may apply for reinstatement of his or her livense or right to operate or
16	for a new license. Upon receipt of such application, the commissioner
17	Commissioner shall thereupon cause an investigation to be made and, if so
18	requested, conduct a hearing to determine whether such suspension should be
19	continued in effect.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 140 of 309

1	See. 145. 23 V.S.A. § 1025(e) is amended to read:
2	c) Traffic and control signals at intersections with exclusive pedestrian
3	walk cycles shall be of sufficient duration to allow a pedestrian to leave the
4	curb and thavel across the roadway before opposing vehicles receive a green
5	light. Determination of the length of the signal shall take into account the
6	circumstances of persons with ambulatory handicaps disabilities.
7	Sec. 146. 23 V.S.A. § 1057 is amended to read:
8	§ 1057. DUTY TOWARD BLIND PERSONS <u>WHO ARE BLIND</u>
9	(a) Whenever a pedestrian is crossing or attempting to cross a public street
10	or highway, guided by a guide dog or carrying in a raised or extended position
11	a cane or walking stick, white in color or white tipped with red, the driver of
12	every vehicle approaching the intersection, or place where the pedestrian is
13	attempting to cross, shall bring his or her vehicle to a full stop before arriving
14	at the intersection or place of crossing and before proceeding shall take such
15	precautions as may be necessary to avoid injuring the pedestrian.
16	(b) It is unlawful for any person, unless totally or partially blind or
17	otherwise incapacitated having a visual disability, while on any public street or
18	highway, to carry in a raised or extended position a cane or walking stick
19	which is white in color or white tipped with red.
20	(c) Nothing in this section deprives any <u>person who is</u> totally or partially
21	blind or otherwise incapacitated person <u>has a visual disability</u> , not carrying a

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 141 of 309

1	eane or walking stick and not being guided by a dog, of the rights and
2	privileges conferred by law upon pedestrians crossing streets or highways, and
3	the failure of any person who is totally or partially blind or otherwise
4	incapacitated person has a visual disability to carry a cane or walking stick, or
5	to be guided by a guide dog upon streets, highways, or sidewalks within this
6	state, does not constitute and is not evidence of contributory negligence.
7	Sec. 147. 23 V.S.A. § 1749(b) is amended to read:
8	(b) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, a person violating a
9	handicapped parking ordinance for persons with disabilities may be fined not
10	more than \$25.00 for each offense.
11	Sec. 148. 23 V.S.A. § 2502(a)(3) is amended to read:
12	(3) Four points assessed for:
13	(A) § 1012. Failure to obey enforcement officer;
14	(B) § 1013. Authority of enforcement officers;
15	(C) § 1051. Failure to yield to pedestrian;
16	(D) § 1057. Failure to yield to blind persons who are blind;
17	Sec. 149. 24 V.S.A. § 290(b) is amended to read:
18	(b) Full-time deputy sheriffs whose primary responsibility is transportation
19	of prisoners and mentally ill persons with a psychiatric disability shall be paid
20	by the state State of Vermont. The appointment of such deputies and their
21	salary shall be approved by the governor, <u>Governor</u> or his or her designee. The

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 142 of 309

1	executive committee <u>Executive Committee</u> of the Vermont sheriffs association
2	Sheriffs Association and the executive director Executive Director of the
3	department of state's attorneys and sheriffs Department of State's Attorneys
4	and Sheriffs shall jointly have authority for the assignment of position
5	locations in the counties of state-paid deputy sheriffs and shall review the
6	county location assignments periodically for efficient use of resources.
7	Sec. 150. 24 V.S.A. § 961(a) is amended to read:
8	(a) When a town officer resigns his or her office, or has been removed
9	therefrom, or dies, or becomes insane mentally incompetent or removes from
10	town, such office shall become vacant. Notice of this vacancy shall be posted
11	by the legislative body in at least two public places in the town, and in and near
12	the town clerk's office, within 10 days of the creation of the vacancy.
13	Sec. 151. 24 V.S.A. § 2651(9) is amended to read:
14	(9) "Emergency medical treatment" means pre-hospital, in-hospital, and
15	inter hospital interhospital medical treatment rendered by emergency medical
16	personnel given to individuals who have suffered experienced sudden illness or
17	injury in order to prevent loss of life, the aggravation of the illness or injury, or
18	to alleviate suffering. Emergency medical treatment includes basic emergency
19	medical treatment and advanced emergency medical treatment.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 143 of 309

1	See. 152. 24 V.S.A. § 2691 is amended to read:
2	§ 2691. AID TO SOCIAL SERVICES FOR TOWN RESIDENTS
3	At a meeting duly warned for that purpose, a town or incorporated village
4	may appropriate such sums of money as it deems necessary for the support of
5	social service programs and facilities within that town for its residents. Social
6	service programs, for which a town or incorporated village may appropriate
7	sums of money, include , but are not limited to : transportation, nutrition,
8	medical, child care, and other rehabilitative services for persons with low
9	incomes, senior citizens <u>persons who are elderly</u> , children, disabled persons
10	with disabilities, drug and alcohol abusers persons with a substance abuse
11	disorder, and persons requiring employment to eliminate their need for public
12	assistance. The authority herein granted is not in derogation of other local
13	powers to allocate funds.
14	Sec. 153. 24 V.S.A. § 2694 is amended to read:
15	§ 2694. ESTABLISHMENT OF HOMES
16	A town may build, purchase, or lease home to provide housing for the aged
17	people who are elderly or persons entitled to receive aid and assistance under
18	this title. It may purchase land and appropriate funds for those purposes.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 144 of 309

1	See. 154. 24 V.S.A. § 3303 is amended to read:
2	§ 3303. COMPENSATION, CONDEMNATION
3	Such The municipal corporation may agree with the owner or owners of any
4	property, kanchise, easement, or right which may be required by such the
5	municipal corporation for the purposes of this chapter, as to the compensation
6	to be paid therefor. In case of failure to agree as to such the compensation, or
7	in case such the owner is an infant, insane a person with a major psychiatric
8	disability, absent from the state, unknown, or the owner of a contingent
9	interest, the superior court within and for the county where the subject property
10	is situated on the petition of either party, may cause such the notice to be given
11	of such the petition as the presiding judge of said the court may prescribe.
12	After proof thereof, such the presiding judge may appoint three disinterested
13	persons as commissioners to examine such the property to be taken, or
14	damaged by such the municipal corporation. Such The commissioners after
15	being duly sworn, upon due notice to all parties in interest, shall view the
16	premises, hear the parties in respect to such the property, and shall assess and
17	award to such the owners and persons so interested just damages for any injury
18	sustained as aforesaid and make report in writing to such the presiding judge.
19	The presiding judge may thereupon accept such the report, unless just cause is
20	shown to the contrary. Such The presiding judge may order such the
21	municipal corporation to pay the same in such the time and manner as he or

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 145 of 309

1	che may preseribe, in full compensation for the property taken, or the injury
2	done by such the municipal corporation, or such the presiding judge may reject
3	or recommit such the report if the ends of justice so require. On compliance
4	with such the order, such the municipal corporation may proceed with the
5	construction of its work without liability for further claim for damages. Such
6	The presiding judge may award costs in such the proceeding in his or her
7	discretion. Such The cause may be transferred to the supreme court Supreme
8	Court as provided in section <u>12V.S.A. §</u> 4601 of Title 12.
9	Sec. 155. 24 V.S.A. § 3609 is amended to read:
10	§ 3609. COMPENSATION, CONDEMNATION
11	When an owner of land or rights therein and the board are unable to agree
12	on the amount of compensation therefor or in case such the owner is an infant,
13	insane a person with a major psychiatric disability, absent from the state,
14	unknown, or the owner of a contingent or uncertain interest, a superior judge
15	may, on the application of either party, cause such the notice to be given of
16	such the application as he or she may prescribe, and after proof thereof, may
17	appoint three disinterested persons to examine such the property to be taken, or
18	damaged by such the municipal corporation. After being duly sworn, the
19	commissioners shall, upon due notice to all parties in interest, view the
20	premises, hear the parties in respect to such the property, and shall assess and
21	award to such the owners and persons so interested just damages for any injury

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 146 of 309

1	sustained and make report in writing to such the judge. In determining
2	damages resulting from the taking or use of property under the provisions of
3	this chapter the added value, if any, to the remaining property or right therein
4	which inutes directly to the owner thereof as a result of such the taking or use
5	as distinguished from the general public benefit, shall be considered. The
6	judge may thereupon accept such the report, unless just cause is shown to the
7	contrary, and order such the municipal corporation to pay the same in such the
8	time and manner as such the judge may prescribe, in full compensation for the
9	property taken, or the injury done by such the municipal corporation, or the
10	judge may reject or recommit the report if the ends of justice so require. On
11	compliance with such the order, such the municipal corporation may proceed
12	with the construction of its work without liability for further claim for
13	damages. In his or her discretion, the judge may award costs in such the
14	proceeding. Appeals from the order may be taken to the supreme court under
15	<u>12 V.S.A.</u> chapter 102 of Title 12 .
16	Sec. 156. 24 V.S.A. § 4001(4) is amended to read:
17	(4) That substandard and decadent areas exist in certain portions of the
18	state State of Vermont and that there is not, in certain parts of said the state, an
19	adequate supply of decent, safe, and sanitary housing for persons of low
20	income or elderly persons <u>who are elderly and</u> of low income, or both available
21	for rents which such the persons can afford to pay, and the rents which such

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 147 of 309

1	the persons can afford to pay would not warrant private enterprise in providing-
2	housing for such the persons; that this situation tends to cause an increase and
3	spread of communicable and chronic disease; that the lack of properly
4	constructed dwelling units designed specifically to meet the needs of elderly
5	persons who are elderly aggravate those diseases peculiar to the persons who
6	are elderly, thereby crowding the hospitals of the state with elderly persons
7	who are elderly under conditions of idleness neglect that inevitably invite
8	further senility exacerbate mental deterioration; that this situation constitutes a
9	menace to the health, safety, welfare, and comfort of the inhabitants of the
10	state and is detrimental to property values in the localities in which it exists;
11	that this situation cannot readily be remedied by the private enterprise and that
12	a public exigency exists which makes the provision of housing for elderly
13	persons who are elderly and of low income and the clearance of substandard
14	and decadent areas a public necessity; that the provision of housing for elderly
15	persons who are elderly and of low income for the purpose of reducing the cost
16	to the state of their care by promoting their health and welfare, thereby
17	prolonging their productivity in the interest of the state and nation and the
18	clearance of substandard and decadent areas is declared to be a public use for
19	which private property may be taken by eminent domain and public funds
20	raised by taxation may be expended, and the necessity in the public interest for

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 148 of 309

1	provisions hereinafter enacted, is hereby declared as a matter of legislative
2	determination.
3	Sec. 157. 24 V.S.A. § 4002 is amended to read:
4	§ 4002. DEFINITIONS
5	* * *
6	(10) "Housing project" shall mean any work or undertaking:
7	(A) To demolish, clear, or remove buildings from any slum area;
8	such the work or undertaking may embrace the adaptation of such the area to
9	public purposes and including parks or other recreational or community
10	purposes;
11	(B) To provide decent, safe, and sanitary urban or rural dwellings,
12	apartments, or other living accommodations for persons of low income and
13	accommodations for elderly persons who are elderly and of low income, such
14	the work or undertaking may include buildings, and, equipment, facilities, and
15	other real or personal property for necessary, convenient, or desirable
16	appurtenances, streets, sewers, water service, parks, site preparation,
17	gardening, administrative, community, health, recreational, educational,
18	welfare, or other purposes; or
19	(C) To accomplish a combination of the foregoing. The term
20	"housing project" also may be applied to the planning of buildings and
21	improvements, the acquisition of property, the demolition of existing

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 149 of 309

1	structures, the construction, reconstruction, alteration, and repair of
2	improvements, and all other work in connection therewith.
3	(1) "Persons of low income" shall mean persons or families, who are
4	elderly or otherwise, who lack the amount of income which is necessary (as
5	determined by the authority undertaking the housing project) to enable them,
6	without financial assistance, to live in decent, safe, and sanitary dwellings
7	without overcrowding The term "elderly" shall mean a person who has
8	attained retirement age as defined in Section 216(a) of the federal Social
9	Security Act or is under a disability as defined in Section 223 of that act.
10	* * *
11	Sec. 158. 24 V.S.A. § 4003(b) is amended to read:
12	(b) The governing body shall adopt a resolution declaring that there is a
13	need for a housing authority in the municipality, if it shall find:
14	(1) That unsanitary or unsafe inhabited dwelling accommodations exist
15	in such <u>the</u> municipality; or
16	(2) That there is a shortage of safe or sanitary dwalling accommodations
17	in such <u>the</u> municipality available to persons of low income and/or elderly <u>or</u>
18	persons of a low income who are elderly or both at rentals they can afford. In
19	determining whether accommodations are unsafe or unsanitary, said the
20	governing body may take into consideration the degree of overcrowding, the
21	percentage of land coverage, the light, air, space, and access available to the

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 150 of 309

1 inhabitants of such the accommodations, the size and arrangement of the 2 rooms, the sanitary facilities, and the extent to which conditions exist in such the buildings which endanger life or property by fire or other causes. 3 Sec. 159. 24 V.S.A. § 4008 is amended to read: 4 § 4008. POWERS 5 6 * * * 7 (6) Within its area of operation: to investigate into living, dwelling, and housing conditions and into the means and methods of improving such the 8 9 conditions; to determine where slum areas exist or where there is a shortage of decent, safe, and sanitary dwelling accommodations for persons of low income 10 as well as elderly persons who are elderly and of low income; to make studies 11 12 and recommendations relating to the problem of clearing, replanning, and reconstructing of slum areas and to cooperate with all urban renewal agencies 13 14 on the problem of providing dwelling accommodations for persons of low 15 income and to cooperate with the municipality, the state State, or any political 16 subdivision thereof in action taken in connection with such problem and to 17 engage in research, studies, and experimentation of the subject of housing. * * * 18 19 (8) To provide an adequate number of dwelling units, especially designed for occupation by elderly persons who are elderly when a survey by 20

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 151 of 309

1	the authority indicates a need therefore therefor. Elderly persons Persons who
2	are elderly shall have priority in the rental of such units.
3	* * *
4	Sec. 160. 24 V.S.A. § 4010(a)(1) is amended to read:
5	(1) It may rent or lease the dwelling accommodations therein only to
6	persons of low income or elderly persons who are elderly and of low income,
7	or both.
8	Sec. 161. 24 V.S.A. § 4302(c)(11)(D) is amended to read:
9	(D) Accessory apartments within or attached to single family
10	single-family residences which provide affordable housing in close proximity
11	to cost-effective care and supervision for relatives or disabled or elderly
12	persons who have a disability or are elderly should be allowed.
13	Sec. 162. 24 V.S.A. § 4412 is amended to read:
14	§ 4412. REQUIRED PROVISIONS AND PROHIBITED EFFECTS
15	Notwithstanding any existing bylaw, the following land development
16	provisions shall apply in every municipality:
17	(1) Equal treatment of housing and required provisions for affordable
18	housing.
19	* * *
20	(G) A residential care home or group home to be operated under state
21	licensing or registration, serving not more than eight persons who have a

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 152 of 309

1	handicap or disability as defined in 9 V.S.A. § 4501, shall be considered by
2	right to constitute a permitted single-family residential use of property, except
3	that no such home shall be so considered if it is located within 1,000 feet of
4	another existing or permitted such home.
5	* * *
6	Sec. 163. 24 V.S.A. § 5091 is amended to read:
7	§ 5091. FUNDING
8	* * *
9	(h) Applicants for state funding shall meet the requirements of federal laws
10	and regulations relating to fiscal accountability and accessibility by the
11	disabled persons with a disability.
12	(i) To implement the public transportation policy goals set forth in section
13	5083 of this title and 19 V.S.A. § 10f, the agancy of transportation Agency of
14	Transportation shall use the following formula for distribution of operating
15	funds to public transit systems:
16	(1) [Deleted.]
17	(A) 10 percent based on the percentage of the state's elderly
18	population who are elderly (persons aged age 60 and above) in each of the
19	designated transit service areas;

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 153 of 309

1	(B) 10 percent based on the percentage of the state's <u>State's</u> youth
2	population (persons aged age 12 through 17) in each of the designated transit
3	service areas;
4	(C) 10 percent based on the percentage of the state's mobility-limited
5	State's population of people who have limited mobility in each of the
6	designated transit service areas;
7	(D) 10 percent based on the percentage of the state's <u>State's</u>
8	population of people who are in poverty in each of the designated transit
9	service areas;
10	(E) 10 percent based on the percentage of the state's <u>State's</u>
11	households lacking access to an automobile in each of the designated transit
12	service areas.
13	* * *
14	Sec. 164. [Deleted.]
15	Sec. 165. 24 App. V.S.A. chapter 5 § 1201 is amended to read:
16	§ 1201. ASSESSMENT OF TAXES AND ESTABLISHMENT OF TAX
17	RATE
18	The city council shall assess such taxes upon the grand list of the city as the
19	city at any annual or special meeting warned for that purpose and may vote for
20	the payment of debts and current expenses of the city, for carrying out any of
21	the purposes of this charter, for the support of schools in said the city, and for

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 154 of 309

1	the payment of all state and county taxes and obligations imposed upon said
2	the city by law. The vote of the city shall be upon the specific sum of
3	budgeted tax appropriation for the support of all city departments, grants,
4	schools, recreation, and senior citizens persons who are elderly. The city
5	council shall establish a tax rate based upon the true grand list as appraised by
6	the city assessor, and shall deliver the same to the city treasurer for
7	computation and collection. Any general statutory provisions insofar as they
8	pertain to expressing in the vote the specific sum or rate per cent on the dollar
9	of the grand list for highway surposes or other necessary expenditures shall not
10	apply to any action taken by the City of Montpelier in regard to voting money
11	for city purposes.
12	Sec. 166. 24 App. V.S.A. chapter 123 § 902(6) is amended to read:
13	(6) In any case where damages or compensation to owners of, and other
14	persons interested in, the water so taken, or such land as may be used for
15	laying, extending, constructing, and maintaining such the aqueduct, and for
16	such the reservoirs and appurtenances, is not adjusted by agreement, or if the
17	owners thereof be a minor, insane a person with a major psychiatric disability,
18	or out of the state, or otherwise incapacitated to sell or convey, the same shall
19	be fixed by the Board of Selectmen after hearing all parties interested, such the
20	hearing to be had upon written notice of the time and place thereof, given at
21	least six days before said <u>the</u> hearing, file their award in the town clerk's <u>Town</u>

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 155 of 309

1	Clerk's office in the town or towns where the property in question is situated,
2	and cause the same to be recorded in the land records of said the town or
3	towns.
4	Sec. 167. 24 App. V.S.A. chapter 207 § 5(e) is amended to read:
5	(e) When a vacancy occurs in any of said the offices by reason of
6	non acceptance nonacceptance, death, removal, insanity psychiatric disability,
7	refusal to act, moved from village, or from any other cause, said <u>the</u>
8	corporation may fill such the vacancy by a new election, for the unexpired
9	term at any legal meeting. The board of trustees may, by temporary
10	appointment, fill any such vacancy, and the persons so appointed shall hold
11	office until their successors are elected and qualified. A record of such the
12	appointment shall be recorded in the office of the clerk of said the corporation.
13	Sec. 168. 24 App. V.S.A. chapter 215 § 902 is amended to read:
14	§ 902. ASSESSING DAMAGES
15	In the event that said <u>the</u> village and any owner of land over which it may
16	be desirable to pass with the poles and wires of said the plants, or of land,
17	water power, or rights of way rights-of-way, which it may need for the
18	construction and operation of said the plant, cannot agree upon the damages to
19	be paid to such the owner for such the passage or right of way right of-way, or
20	for such the land or water power, or if such the owner be a minor or out of the
21	state, or is insane a person with a major psychiatric disability, or otherwise

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 156 of 309

1	incapable to sell and convey such the real estate or rights therein, the same
1	incupuole to sen and convey such <u>the</u> real estate of rights therein, the same
2	proceedings shall be had for assessing such damages as are provided in section
3	302 of this charter, for compensating the owners of land taken for the
4	construction and maintenance of a sewer or main drain, for said the village.
5	Sec. 169. 24 App. V.S.A. chapter 219 § 29 is amended to read:
6	§ 29. ELECTRICLIGHT PLANT; DAMAGES
7	In the event the village and any owner of land over which it may be
8	desirable to pass with the poles and wires of a plant or which the village may
9	need for the operation of the plant cannot agree upon the damages to be paid to
10	the owner for such the passage or right-of-way, and the owner is a minor,
11	insane person with a major psychiatric disability, or out of state, or otherwise
12	incapable to sell and convey, the same proceedings shall be had for assessing
13	such damages as are provided for compensating the owners of water or lands
14	taken for the construction and maintenance of a vater plant for the village.
15	Sec. 170. 24 App. V.S.A. chapter 235 § 75 is amended to read:
16	§ 75. DAMAGES AND COMPENSATION RELATED TO
17	CONSTRUCTION OF WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM
18	In any case where damage or compensation to owners of, and other persons
19	interested in, the water so taken, or such land as may be used for laying,
20	extending, constructing, and maintaining such <u>the</u> aqueduct, and for such <u>the</u>
21	reservoirs and appurtenances, is not adjusted by agreement, or if the owner

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 157 of 309

1	thereof be a minor, insane person with a major psychiatric disability, or out of
2	the state, or otherwise incapacitated to sell and convey, the same shall be fixed
3	by the board of water commissioners after hearing all parties interested, such
4	the hearing to be had upon written notice of the time and place thereof, given
5	at least six days before said the hearing, and said the water commissioners
6	shall, within ten days after said the hearing, file their award in the town clerk's
7	office in the town or towns where the property in question is situated, and
8	cause the same to be recorded in the land records of said the town or towns.
9	Sec. 171. 24 App. V.S.A. chapter 235 § 92 is amended to read:
10	§ 92. DAMAGES AND COMPENSATION RELATED TO
11	CONSTRUCTION OF ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEM
12	In any case where damage or compensation to owners of or other persons
13	interested in the water powers so taken, or such land as may be used for laying,
14	extending, constructing, and maintaining such the electric light plant and
15	reservoirs and appurtenances is not adjusted by agreement, or if the owner
16	thereof be a minor, insane person with a major psychiatic disability, or out of
17	the state, or otherwise incapacitated to sell and convey, the same shall be fixed
18	by the board of electric light commissioners after hearing the parties interested;
19	such the hearing to be had upon written notice of the time and place thereof,
20	given at least six days before said <u>the</u> hearing; and said <u>the</u> electric light
21	commissioners shall within ten days after said the hearing file its award in the

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 158 of 309

1	town elerk's office in the town or towns where the property in question is
2	situated and to cause the same to be recorded in the land records in said the
3	town or towns.
4	Sec. 172. 24 App. V.S.A. chapter 257 § 210(a) is amended to read:
5	(a) The office of an elected official shall become vacant upon his or her
6	death; resignation, removal from office in any manner authorized by law;
7	forfeiture of his or her office; removal from the Village, except if the Village
8	elects an individual holding a town office to hold the same Village office; or
9	permanent physical or mental intellectual disability resulting in decreased
10	ability to perform his or her duties all as determined by the Board of Trustees.
11	Sec. 173. 24 App. V.S.A. chapter 261 § 29 is amended to read:
12	§ 29. DAMAGES, HOW FIXED
13	In any case where damage or compensation to owners of, and other person
14	interested in, the water so taken, or such land as may be used for laying,
15	extending, constructing, and maintaining such the aqueduct, and for such the
16	reservoirs and appurtenances, is not adjusted by agreement or if the owner
17	thereof be a minor, insane person with a major psychiatric disability, or out of
18	the state, or otherwise incapacitated to sell and convey, the same shall be fixed
19	by the board of trustees after hearing of all parties interested, such the hearing
20	being had upon written notice of the time and place thereof, given at least ten
21	days before said the hearing, and said the trustees shall, within ten days after

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 159 of 309

1	said <u>the hearing file their award in the town elerk's office in the town or towns</u> -
2	where the property is situated, and cause the same to be recorded in the land
3	records of said the town or towns.
4	Sec. 174. 26 V.S.A. § 1311(1) is amended to read:
5	(1) Practice of medicine means:
6	* * *
7	(D) offering or undertaking to prevent, diagnose, correct, or treat in
8	any manner or by any means, methods, or devices any disease, illness, pain,
9	wound, fracture, infirmity, defect <u>disability</u> , or abnormal <u>atypical</u> physical or
10	mental condition of any person, including the management of pregnancy and
11	parturition;
12	* * *
13	Sec. 175. 26 V.S.A. § 1446 is amended to read:
14	§ 1446. DIRECTORS OF CORPORATION
15	The board of directors <u>Board of Directors</u> of the Vermont Program for
16	Quality in Health Care, Inc. shall include the commissioner of the department
17	of health <u>Commissioner of Health</u> and two directors <u>Directors</u>, each of whom
18	represents at least one of the following populations: people who are elderly,
19	people with disabilities, or <u>people with</u> low income individuals .

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 160 of 309

1	See. 176. 26 V.S.A. § 1751 is amended to read:
2	§ N51. APPLICATION OF LAWS; RIGHTS
3	Osteopathic physicians and surgeons shall be subject to the provisions of
4	law relating to communicable diseases and to the granting of certificates of
5	births and deaths and the issuance of certificates relating to the commitment of
6	mentally ill individuals with a psychiatric disability, and such reports and
7	certificates shall be accepted by the office or department to whom the same are
8	made or presented, equally with the reports and certificates of physicians of
9	any other school of medicine, and such physicians shall have the same rights
10	with respect to the rendering of medical services under the provisions of public
11	health, welfare, and assistance laws and rules.
12	Sec. 177. 26 V.S.A. § 3261(2) is amended to read:
13	(2) "Clinical mental health counseling" means providing, for a
14	consideration, professional counseling services that are primarily drawn from
15	the theory and practice of psychotherapy and the discipline of clinical mental
16	health counseling, involving the application of principles of psychotherapy,
17	human development, learning theory, group dynamics, and the etiology of
18	mental illness psychiatric disabilities and dysfunctional behavior to
19	individuals, couples, families, and groups, for the purposes of treating
20	psychopathology and promoting optimal mental health. The practice of
21	clinical mental health counseling includes diagnosis and treatment of mental

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 161 of 309

1	psychiatric disabilities and emotional disorders, psychoeducational techniques-
2	aimed at the prevention of such disorders disabilities, consultations to
3	individuals, couples, families, groups, organizations, and communities, and
4	clinical research into more effective psychotherapeutic treatment modalities.
5	Sec. 178. 26 V.S.A. § 3281(4) is amended to read:
6	(4) "Hearing aid" means an amplifying device to be worn by a
7	hearing-impaired person who is hard of hearing to improve hearing, including
8	any accessories specifically used in connection with such a device, but
9	excluding theater <u>theater-</u> or auditorium wide area auditorium-wide-area
10	listening devices, telephone amplifiers, or other devices designed to replace a
11	hearing aid for restricted situations.
12	Sec. 179. 26 V.S.A. § 3295(b) is amended to read:
13	(b) The examination shall cover the following: the basic physics of sound,
14	anatomy, and physiology of the ear, structure and function of hearing aids,
15	pure tone audiometry, voice and recorded speech audiometry, interpretation of
16	audiograms as related to hearing aid usage, selection and adaptation of hearing
17	aids, counseling the hearing impaired people who are hard of hearing,
18	identifying situations in which referrals to a physician are appropriate,
19	knowledge of medical and rehabilitation facilities for the hearing impaired
20	people who are hard of hearing in this state and state and federal laws relating

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 162 of 309

1	to dispensing hearing aids and other areas of knowledge determined by the
2	director Director to be necessary.
3	Sec. 180. 26 V.S.A. § 3351(6) is amended to read:
4	(6) Occupational therapy services" include, but are not limited to:
5	* * *
6	(F) evaluating and providing intervention in collaboration with the
7	client individual receiving treatment, family, caregiver, or others;
8	(G) educating the client individual receiving treatment, family,
9	caregiver, or others in carrying out appropriate nonskilled interventions;
10	* * *
11	Sec. 181. 26 V.S.A. § 4031(6) is amended to read:
12	(6) "Marriage and family services" means the diagnosis and treatment of
13	nervous developmental and mental disorders psychiatric disabilities, whether
14	cognitive, affective, or behavioral, from the context of marital and family
15	systems. It further involves the professional application of psychotherapeutic
16	and family systems theory and technique in the delivery of services to
17	individuals, couples, and families for the purpose of treating such diagnosed
18	nervous <u>developmental</u> and mental disorders <u>psychiatric disabilities</u> .

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 163 of 309

1	Sec. 182. 26 V.S.A. § 4451 is amended to read:
2	§ 4451. DEFINITIONS
3	***
4	(7) 'Hearing aid'' means an amplifying device to be worn by a
5	hearing imparted person who is hearing impaired to improve hearing,
6	including any accessories specifically used in connection with such a device,
7	but excluding theater or auditorium wide-area listening devices, telephone
8	amplifiers, or other devices designed to replace a hearing aid for restricted
9	situations.
10	(8) "Practice of audiology includes:
11	* * *
12	(I) providing aural rehabilitation and related counseling services to
13	hearing impaired individuals who are hearing impaired and their families;
14	***
15	(9) "The practice of speech-language pathology" includes:
16	***
17	(E) providing aural rehabilitation and related counceling services to
18	hearing impaired individuals who are hard of hearing and their families;
19	***

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 164 of 309

1	Sec. 183. 26 V.S.A. § 4464(b) is amended to read:
2	(b) Unprofessional conduct means the following conduct and the conduct
3	set forth in section <u>3 V.S.A. §</u> 129a of Title 3 :
4	* * *
5	(10) Sexual harassment of a patient or client;
6	* * *
7	Sec. 184. 27 V.S.A. § 143 is amended to read:
8	§ 143. SPOUSE INSANE WITH A MAJOR PSYCHIATRIC DISABILITY
9	(a) When the wife or husband spouse of an owner of a homestead is insane
10	has a major psychiatric disability and the owner desires to convey it or an
11	interest therein, he or she may petition the probate division of the superior
12	court in the district in which the homestend is situated for a license to convey
13	the same. Upon not less than ten days' notice of such the petition to the
14	kindred of such insane wife or husband the spouse with a major psychiatric
15	disability residing in the state, and to the selectmen of the town in which such
16	the homestead is situated, which notice may be personal or by publication,
17	such the court may hear and determine such the petition and may license the
18	owner or convey such the homestead, or an interest therein, by his or her sole
19	deed. Such The license shall be recorded in the office where a deed of such the
20	homestead is required to be recorded and such the sole deed shall have the

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 165 of 309

1	same effect as if such wife or husband the spouse has been same without a
2	major psychiatric disability and had joined therein.
3	* * *
4	Sec. 185. 27 V.S.A. § 1331 is amended to read:
5	§ 1331. DEFINITIONS
6	As used in this subchapter:
7	(1) "Comparable housing" means housing that is decent, safe, sanitary,
8	and in compliance with all local and state housing codes, and provided with
9	facilities equivalent to those provided by the landlord in the dwelling unit in
10	which the tenant then resides in regard to each of the following: apartment
11	size, rent range, major kitchen and bathroom facilities, special facilities
12	necessary for the handicapped or infirmed persons with disabilities or who
13	have an infirmity, and desirability of neighborhood, school facilities, or area.
14	* * *
15	(4) "Elder tenant <u>Tenant who is elderly</u> " means a tenant who is 62 years
16	of age or older.
17	(5) "Handicapped tenant <u>Tenant with a disability</u> " means a tenant who
18	has a physical or mental impairment condition which restricts one or more
19	major life activities, including functions such as caring for one's self,
20	performing manual tasks, walking, seeing, hearing, speaking, breathing,
21	learning <u>,</u> or working.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 166 of 309

1	* * *
2	Sec. 186. 27 V.S.A. § 1333 is amended to read:
3	§ 1333 CONVERSION BUILDING; NOTICE TO TENANTS
4	(a) If the building to be converted consists of more than five dwelling units
5	or if the building to be converted is part of an apartment complex or is one
6	building in a group of buildings which are contiguous or which share common
7	areas, the landlord shall give to each tenant the following minimum written
8	notice to vacate or purchase the unit: two years to elder and handicapped
9	tenants who are elderly or have a disability; one year to low-income tenant
10	households; six months to all other tenants.
11	(b) If the building to be converted consists of five or fewer dwelling units,
12	the landlord shall give to each tenant the following minimum written notice to
13	vacate or purchase the unit: one year to elder and handicapped tenants who are
14	elderly or have a disability; six months to low-income tenant households; three
15	months to all other tenants. A landlord may not circumvent the longer notice
16	requirements by converting a building consisting of five or fewer dwelling
17	units if the conversion is part of a plan to convert more than five dwelling
18	units.
19	* * *

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 167 of 309

1	Sec. 187. 28 V.S.A. § 502a(d) is amended to read:
2	(d) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, or any other provision of
3	law to the contrary, any inmate who is serving a sentence, including an inmate
4	who has not yet served the minimum term of the sentence, who is diagnosed as
5	suffering from having a terminal or debilitating condition so as to render the
6	inmate unlikely to be physically capable of presenting a danger to society, may
7	be released on medical parole to a hospital, hospice, other licensed inpatient
8	facility, or suitable housing accommodation as specified by the parole board.
9	The department Department shall promptly notify the parole board upon
10	receipt of medical information of an inmate's diagnosis of a terminal or
11	debilitating condition.
12	Sec. 188. 28 V.S.A. § 702(b) is amended to read:
13	(b) The commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> shall have the authority to transfer a
14	person under arrest and charged with any offense, or convicted but not yet
15	sentenced, from the correctional facility at which the person is detained to any
16	other facility if the commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> determines that the person
17	cannot be kept properly or safely at the correctional facility at which he or she
18	is detained. If the commissioner Commissioner determines that such person
19	has manifested a mental illness psychiatric disability requiring treatment, the
20	commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> shall have the authority to initiate transfer
21	proceedings pursuant to section 703 of this title.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 168 of 309

1	See. 189. 28 V.S.A. § 808(e) is amended to read:
2	(e) The commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> may place on medical furlough any
3	offender who is serving a sentence, including an offender who has not yet
4	served the minimum term of the sentence, who is diagnosed as suffering from
5	with a terminal or debilitating condition so as to render the offender unlikely to
6	be physically capable of presenting a danger to society. The commissioner
7	Commissioner shall develop a policy regarding the application for, standards
8	for eligibility of, and supervision of persons on medical furlough. The
9	offender may be released to a hospital, hospice, other licensed inpatient
10	facility, or other housing accommodation deemed suitable by the
11	commissioner Commissioner.
12	Sec. 190. 28 V.S.A. chapter 11, subchapter 6 is amended to read:
13	Subchapter 6. Services for Inmates with Serious Mental Illness
14	§ 906. DEFINITIONS
15	As used in this subchapter:
16	(1) "Serious functional impairment" means:
17	(A) a disorder of thought, mood, perception, orientation, or memory
18	as diagnosed by a qualified mental health professional, which substantially
19	impairs judgment, behavior, capacity to recognize reality, or ability to meet the
20	ordinary demands of life and which substantially impairs the ability to function
21	within the correctional setting; or

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 169 of 309

1	(B) a developmental disability, traumatic brain injury or other
2	organic brain disorder, or various forms of dementia or other neurological
3	disorders, as diagnosed by a qualified mental health professional, which
4	substantially impairs the ability to function in the correctional setting.
5	(2) "Qualified mental health professional" means a person with
6	professional training, experience, and demonstrated competence in the
7	treatment of mental illness psychiatric disabilities or serious functional
8	impairments who is a physician, psychiatrist, psychologist, social worker,
9	nurse, or other qualified person determined by the commissioner of mental
10	health Commissioner of Mental Nealth.
11	(3) "Mental illness Psychiatric disability or disorder" means a condition
12	that falls under any Axis I diagnostic categories or the following Axis II
13	diagnostic categories as listed in the American Psychiatric Association's
14	Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders DSM-IV-TR Fourth
15	Edition (Text Revision), as updated from time to time: borderline personality
16	disorder, histrionic personality disorder, mental retardation, intellectual
17	disability previously known as "mental retardation," obsessive-compulsive
18	personality disorder, paranoid personality disorder, schizoid personality
19	disorder, or schizotypal personality disorder.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 170 of 309

1	(4) "Sereening" means an initial survey, which shall be
2	trauma-informed, to identify whether an inmate has immediate treatment needs
3	or is inneed of further evaluation.
4	§ 907. MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE FOR INMATES; POWERS AND
5	RESPONSIBILITIES OF COMMISSIONER
6	The commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> shall administer a program of
7	trauma-informed mental health services which shall be available to all inmates
8	and shall provide adequate staff to support the program. The program shall
9	provide the following service:
10	(1) Within 24 hours of admittance to a correctional facility, all inmates
11	shall be screened for any signs of mental illness <u>psychiatric disability</u> or
12	disorder, or serious functional impairment. If as a result of the screening it is
13	determined that the inmate is receiving services under the developmental
14	disabilities home and community based services waiver or is currently
15	receiving community rehabilitation and treatment services, he or she will
16	automatically be designated as having a serious functional impairment.
17	(2) A thorough trauma-informed evaluation, conducted in a timely and
18	reasonable fashion by a qualified mental health professional, which includes a
19	review of available medical and psychiatric records. The evaluation shall be
20	made of each inmate who:
21	(A) has a history of mental illness <u>psychiatric disability</u> or disorder;

VT LEG #282990 v.1

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 171 of 309

1	(B) has received community rehabilitation and treatment services; or
2	(C) shows signs or symptoms of mental illness psychiatric disability
3	or disorder or of serious functional impairment at the initial screening or as
4	observed subsequent to entering the facility.
5	(3) The development and implementation of an individual treatment
6	plan, when a clinical diagnosis by a qualified mental health professional
7	indicates an inmate is suffering from mental illness has a psychiatric disability
8	or disorder or from serious functional impairment. The treatment plan shall be
9	developed in accordance with best practices and explained to the inmate by a
10	qualified mental health professional.
11	(4) Access to a variety of services and levels of care consistent with the
12	treatment plan to inmates suffering mental illness with psychiatric disability or
13	disorder or serious functional impairment. These services shall include, as
14	appropriate, the following:
15	* * *
16	(5) Proactive procedures to seek and identify any inmate who has not
17	received the enhanced screening, evaluation, and access to mental health
18	services appropriate for inmates suffering from a mental illness with
19	psychiatric disability or disorder or a serious functional impairment

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 172 of 309

1	(6) Special training to medical and correctional staff to enable them to
2	identify and initially deal with inmates with a mental illness or disorder or a
3	serious functional impairment. This training shall include the following:
4	(A) Recognition of signs and symptoms of mental illness psychiatric
5	disability or disorder or a serious functional impairment in the inmate
6	population.
7	(B) Recognition of signs and symptoms of ehemical dependence
8	substance abuse and withdrawal.
9	(C) Recognition of adverse reactions to psychotropic medication.
10	(D) Recognition of improvement in the general condition of the
11	inmate.
12	(E) Recognition of mental retardation intellectual disability.
13	(F) Recognition of mental health emergencies and specific
14	instructions on contacting the appropriate professional care provider and taking
15	other appropriate action.
16	(G) Suicide potential and prevention.
17	(H) Precise instructions on procedures for mental realth referrals.
18	(I) Any other training determined to be appropriate.
19	* * *

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 173 of 309

1	Sec. 191. 30 V.S.A. § 209e(a) is amended to read:
2	(a) The board of public service Public Service Board shall design a
3	proposed electricity affordability program in the form of draft legislation. The
4	program shall be developed with the aid of an electricity affordability program
5	collaborative. The collaborative, composed of representatives from the electric
6	utilities, residential customers, consumer representatives, low income
7	low-income program representatives, elderly program representatives from
8	programs for people who are elderly, the department of public service
9	Department of Public Service, the department of human services Agency of
10	Human Services, and other stakeholders identified by the board Board, shall
11	aid in the development of an electricity affordability program, as well as
12	requirements for the implementation and funding of the program. The
13	proposed electricity affordability program will be presented to the Vermont
14	general assembly General Assembly in the form of draft legislation for
15	consideration in January 2007.
16	Sec. 192. 30 V.S.A. § 218a is amended to read:
17	§ 218a. PERMANENT TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SERVICE
18	* * *
19	(c) The department of public service Department of Public Service may
20	contract with the qualified bidder offering the most favorable proposal, giving
21	due consideration to costs, to quality of service, and to the interests of the

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 174 of 309

1	community of people who are deaf, hearing impaired, and speech impaired
2	community hard of hearing, or have speech limitations.
3	(d) The department of public service <u>Department of Public Service</u> shall
4	establish a Vermont telecommunications relay service advisory council
5	Telecommunications Relay Service Advisory Council composed of the
6	following members: one representative of the department of public service
7	Department of Public Service, who shall act as chair and who shall be
8	designated by the commissioner of public service Commissioner of Public
9	Service; one representative of the department of disabilities, aging, and
10	independent living Department of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living,
11	who shall act as vice chair vice chair, two representatives of the deaf
12	community; one member of the <u>community of people who are</u> hard of hearing
13	or <u>have</u> speech impaired community <u>limitations;</u> one representative of a
14	company providing local exchange service within the state State; and one
15	representative of an organization currently providing telecommunications relay
16	services. The members of the council <u>Council</u> who are not officers or
17	employees of the state State shall receive per diem compensation and expense
18	reimbursement in amounts authorized by subsection 32 V.S.A. (1010(b) of
19	Title 32. The costs of such compensation and reimbursement, and any other
20	necessary administrative costs shall be included within the contract entered
21	into under subsection (c) of this section. The Vermont telecommunications

VT LEG #282990 v.1

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 175 of 309

1	relay service advisory council <u>Council</u> shall advise the department of public
2	service Department of Public Service and the contractor for
3	telecommunications relay services on all matters concerning the
4	implementation and administration of the state's State's telecommunications
5	relay service.
6	(e) The department <u>Department</u> shall propose and the board <u>Board</u> shall
7	establish by rule or order a telecommunications equipment grant program to
8	assist <u>persons who are</u> deaf, deaf-blind, <u>hard of</u> hearing impaired persons , <u>have</u>
9	<u>a</u> speech impaired persons <u>limitation</u> , and persons with physical disabilities
10	that limit their ability to use standard telephone equipment to communicate by
11	telephone. Pursuant to this program a person who is deaf, deaf-blind, hard of
12	hearing impaired person , <u>has a</u> speech impaired person <u>limitation</u> , or <u>a</u> person
13	with a physical disability that limits his or her ability to use standard telephone
14	equipment whose modified adjusted gross income as defined in subdivision
15	<u>32 V.S.A. §</u> 5829(b)(1) of Title 32 for the preceding taxable year was less than
16	200 percent of the official poverty line established by the federal <u>U.S.</u>
17	Department of Health and Human Services for a family of six or the actual
18	number in the family, whichever is greater, published as of October 1 of the
19	preceding taxable year, may be eligible for a benefit towards the purchase,
20	upgrade, or repair of equipment used to access the relay service or otherwise
21	communicate by telephone. The total benefits allocable under this section

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 176 of 309

1	chall not exceed \$75,000.00 per year. In adopting rules, the board <u>Board</u> shall—
2	consider the following:
3	* * *
4	Sec. 193. 80 V.S.A. § 7059(a)(1) is amended to read:
5	(a)(1) No \underline{A} person shall <u>not</u> access, use, or disclose to any other person
6	any individually identifiable information contained in the system database
7	created under subdivision 7053(a)(4) of this title, including any customer or
8	user ALI or ANI information, except in accordance with rules adopted by the
9	board Board and for the purpose of:
10	* * *
11	(F) coordinating with state and local service providers for the
12	provision of emergency dispatch services that serve individuals with a
13	disability, elderly individuals <u>who are elderly</u> , and other <u>populations with</u>
14	special needs populations .
15	Sec. 194. 31 V.S.A. chapter 19 is amended to read:
16	CHAPTER 19. LEISURE TIME AND BENERITS FOR THE
17	PEOPLE WHO ARE ELDERLY
18	* * *
19	§ 1002. GREEN MOUNTAIN PASSPORT; ELIGIBILITY
20	(a) Any person is eligible to obtain a Green Mountain Passport who
21	(1) is:

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 177 of 309

1	(A) at least 62 years of age; or
2	(B) totally disabled as the result of disease or injury suffered received
3	while serving in the armed forces U.S. Armed Forces; or
4	(C) a resident of the Vermont Veteran's Home in Bennington; and
5	(2) is a resident of the state.
6	* * *
7	Sec. 195. 32 V.S.A. § 1591 is amended to read:
8	§ 1591. SHERIFFS AND OTHER OFFICERS
9	There shall be paid to sheriffs' departments and constables in civil causes
10	and to sheriffs, deputy sheriffs, and constables for the transportation and care
11	of prisoners, juveniles, and mental patients with a psychiatric disability the
12	following fees:
13	* * *
14	(2) For the transportation and care of prisoners, juveniles, and mental
15	patients with a psychiatric disability:
16	* * *
17	(C) For each mile of actual travel, for transporting prisoners,
18	juveniles <u>,</u> and mental patients <u>with a psychiatric disability</u> :
19	(i) five cents more per mile than the rate allowed state employees
20	under the terms of the prevailing contract between the state State and the
21	Vermont State Employees Association, Inc.; or

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 178 of 309

1	(ii) twenty cents more per mile than the rate allowed state
2	employees under the terms of the prevailing contract between the state State
3	and the Vermont State Employees Association, Inc. when four or more
4	prisoners, juveniles, or <u>people receiving</u> mental health clients <u>services</u> are
5	transported in a single vehicle designed to carry six or more passengers in
6	addition to the driver.
7	* * *
8	Sec. 196. 32 V.S.A. § 5822(d)(1) is amended to read:
9	(d)(1) A taxpayer shall be entitled to a credit against the tax imposed under
10	this section of 24 percent of each of the credits allowed against the taxpayer's
11	federal income tax for the taxable year as follows: credit for people who are
12	elderly and or permanently totally disabled credit , investment tax credit
13	attributable to the Vermont-property portion of the investment, and child care
14	and dependent care credits.
15	Sec. 197. 32 V.S.A. § 6061(5) is amended to read:
16	(5) "Modified adjusted gross income" means "federal adjusted gross
17	income":
18	* * *
19	(C) without the inclusion of: any gifts from nongovernmental sources
20	other than those described in subdivision (B) of this subdivision (5); supplus
21	food or other relief in kind supplied by a governmental agency; or the first

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 179 of 309

1	\$6,500.00 of income carned by a full time student who qualifies as a
2	dependent of the claimant under the federal Internal Revenue Code; the first
3	\$6,500,00 of income received by a person who qualifies as a dependent of the
4	claimant under the Internal Revenue Code and who is the claimant's parent or
5	disabled adult child with a disability; or payments made by the state State
6	pursuant to <u>33 V.S.A.</u> chapters 49 and 55 of Title 33 for foster care, or
7	payments made by the state State or an agency designated in 18 V.S.A. § 8907
8	for adult foster care or to a family for the support of an eligible a person with
9	who is eligible and who has a developmental disability. If the commissioner
10	Commissioner determines, upon application by the claimant, that a person
11	resides with a claimant who is disabled <u>has a disability</u> or was at least 62 years
12	of age as of the end of the year preceding the claim, for the primary purpose of
13	providing attendant care services (as defined in 33 V.S.A. § 6321) or
14	homemaker or companionship services, with or without compensation, which
15	allow the claimant to remain in his or her home or avoid institutionalization,
16	the commissioner Commissioner shall exclude that person's modified adjusted
17	gross income from the claimant's household income. The commissioner
18	Commissioner may require that a certificate in a form satisfactory to the
19	commissioner him or her be submitted which supports the claim;
20	* * *

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 180 of 309

1	See. 198. 32 V.S.A. § 8911(12) is amended to read:
2	(12) one motor vehicle owned or leased and operated by a permanently
3	physically handicapped person with a permanent physical disability for whom
4	the vehicle's controls have been altered to enable the person to drive, or owned
5	or leased by a permanently handicapped person with a permanent disability or
6	by a parent or guardian of a permanently handicapped person with a permanent
7	disability for whom a mechanical lifting device has been installed to allow for
8	entry and exit of the vehicle, provided that the handicapped person with a
9	disability has been certified exempt from the tax by the commissioner of motor
10	vehicles Commissioner of Motor Vehicles under the provisions of section 8901
11	of this title;
12	Sec. 198a. 32 V.S.A. § 9202(18) is amended to read:
13	(18) "Independent living facility" means a congregate living
14	environment, however named, for profit or otherwise, that meets the
15	definitions of housing complexes for older persons as enumerated in 9 V.S.A.
16	§ 4503(b) and (c), or housing programs designed to meet the needs of
17	individuals with a handicap or disability as defined in 9 V.S.A. § 4501(2)
18	and (3).
19	Sec. 199. 33 V.S.A. chapter 1 is amended to read:
20	CHAPTER 1. DEPARTMENT OF PREVENTION, ASSISTANCE,
21	TRANSITION, AND HEALTH ACCESS

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 181 of 309

1	FOR CHILDREN AND FAMILIES
2	* * *
3	Sec. 200. 33 V.S.A. § 504 is amended to read:
1	§ 504. DUTIES OF DEPARTMENT
5	(a) The department Department shall administer all laws and programs
5	specifically assigned to it for administration, including:
7	* * *
8	(4) Special services, including vocational rehabilitation, for Vermonters
9	who are blind or visually impaired <u>have a visual impairment</u> , and for
0	Vermonters who are deaf or hearing impaired hard of hearing.
1	* * *
2	(c) In addition to the powers vested in it by law, the department
3	Department may:
4	* * *
5	(3) Take and hold in trust for the state <u>State</u> any grant or devise of land
6	or donation or bequest of money, or other personal property, to be applied to
7	the maintenance of developmentally disabled persons with developmental
8	disabilities.
9	Sec. 201. 33 V.S.A. § 701 is amended to read:
)	§ 701. DECLARATION OF POLICY

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 182 of 309

1	(a) It is the policy of the state State of Vermont that alcoholism and alcohol-
2	abuse are correctly perceived as health and social problems rather than
3	criminal transgressions against the welfare and morals of the public.
4	(b) The general assembly General Assembly therefore declares that:
5	(1) alcoholics and alcohol abusers shall no longer be subjected to
6	criminal prosecution solely because of their consumption of alcoholic
7	beverages or other behavior related to consumption which is not directly
8	injurious to the welfare or property of the public;
9	(2) alcoholics and alcohol abusers shall be treated as sick persons who
10	are sick and shall be provided adequate and appropriate medical and other
11	humane rehabilitative services congruent with their needs.
12	Sec. 202. 33 V.S.A. chapter 15 is amended to read:
13	CHAPTER 15. SPECIAL SERVICES FOR THE
14	<u>PERSONS WHO ARE</u> BLIND
15	§ 1501. REGISTER
16	The department of disabilities, aging, and independent living Department of
17	Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living may prepare and maintain a
18	register of blind persons who are blind in the state. It shall describe their
19	condition, cause of blindness, capacity for education and vocational training,
20	and other pertinent data.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 183 of 309

1	\$ 1502. SERVICES FOR THE PERSONS WHO ARE BLIND
2	For the rehabilitation or amelioration of the condition of the persons who
3	are blind, the department of disabilities, aging, and independent living
4	Department of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living may:
5	(1) Ameliorate the condition of the persons who are blind by devising
6	means for their adjustment, care, instruction, and well-being, including the
7	distribution of books, promotion of visits to the aged and helpless persons who
8	are elderly and blind, and by other expedient and proper means and methods.
9	(2) Furnish medical examinations, physical restoration, guidance and
10	counseling, vocational training, maintenance and transportation, occupational
11	materials, tools, equipment, and licenses.
12	(3) Assist blind persons who are blind in developing home industries
13	and small business enterprises and marketing their products.
14	(4) Act as an intermediary between the persons who are blind and
15	otherwise handicapped persons have a disability and industry for the purpose
16	of arranging industrial homework of a subcontract nature, and pay inherent
17	costs such as workers' compensation insurance and Social Security taxes.
18	(5) Contribute to the support of blind persons who are blind from this
19	state State who are receiving instruction or training in schools or institutions
20	outside the state State.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 184 of 309

1	(6) Establish and maintain a revolving fund out of moneys monies
2	appropriated for the persons who are blind, for the purpose of aiding blind
3	persont who are blind to produce and sell products of their labor. Money
4	received under this subdivision shall be paid into the revolving fund, and not
5	into the state deasury State Treasury.
6	Sec. 203. 33 V.S.A. § 1823 is amended to read:
7	§ 1823. DEFINITIONS
8	For purposes of <u>As used in</u> this subchapter:
9	* * *
10	(4) "Chronic care" means health services provided by a health care
11	professional for an established clinical condition that is expected to last a year
12	or more and that requires ongoing clinical management attempting to restore
13	the individual to highest function, minimize the negative effects of the
14	condition, prevent complications related to chronic conditions, engage in
15	advanced care planning, and promote appropriate access to palliative care.
16	Examples of chronic conditions include diabetes, hypertension, cardiovascular
17	disease, cancer, asthma, pulmonary disease, substance abuse, mental illness
18	psychiatric disability, spinal cord injury, and hyperlipidemia.
19	* * *
20	(7) "Health service" means any treatment or procedure delivered by a
21	health care professional to maintain an individual's physical or mental health

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 185 of 309

1	or to diagnose or treat an individual's physical or mental health condition,
2	including services ordered by a health care professional, chronic care
3	management, preventive care, wellness services, and medically necessary
4	services to assist in activities of daily living.
5	* * *
6	Sec. 204. 33 V.S.A. § 1901b(d) is amended to read:
7	(d) As used in this section:
8	* * *
9	(3) "VHAP-Pharmacy" or "VHAP-Rx" means the VHAP program of
10	state pharmaceutical assistance for Program of State Pharmaceutical
11	Assistance for Vermonters who are elderly and disabled Vermonters or have a
12	disability with income up to and including 150 percent of the federal poverty
13	level (hereinafter "FPL").
14	(4) "VScript" means the Section 1115 waker program of state
15	pharmaceutical assistance for Waiver Program of State Pharmaceutical
16	Assistance for Vermonters who are elderly and disabled Vermonters or have a
17	disability with income over 150 and less than or equal to 175 percent of FPL,
18	and administered under subchapter 4 of chapter 19, subchapter 4 of this title.
19	(5) "VScript-Expanded" means the state-funded program of
20	pharmaceutical assistance for Program of Pharmaceutical Assistance for
21	Vermonters who are elderly and disabled Vermonters or have a disability with

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 186 of 309

1	income over 175 and less than or equal to 225 percent of FPL, and
2	administered under subchapter 4 of chapter 19 <u>, subchapter 4</u> of this title.
3	Sec. 205. 33 V.S.A. § 1904(4) is amended to read:
4	(4) 'Insurer'' means any insurance company, prepaid health care
5	delivery plan, self-funded employee benefit plan, pension fund, hospital or
6	medical service corporation, managed care organization, pharmacy benefit
7	manager, prescription drug plan, retirement system, or similar entity that is
8	under an obligation to make payments for medical services as a result of an
9	injury, illness, or disease suffered <u>experienced</u> by an individual.
10	Sec. 206. 33 V.S.A. § 1910 is amended to read:
11	§ 1910. LIABILITY OF THIRD PARTIES; LIENS
12	(a) The agency Agency shall have a lien against a third party, to the extent
13	of the amount paid by the agency <u>Agency</u> for medical expenses, on any
14	recovery for that claim, whether by judgment, compromise, mediation, or
15	settlement, whenever:
16	(1) the agency Agency pays medical expenses for or on behalf of a
17	recipient who has been injured or has suffered an illness or disease as a result
18	of negligence; and
19	(2) the recipient asserts a claim against a third party for damages
20	resulting from the injury, illness, or disease.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 187 of 309

1	(b)(1) The agency <u>Agency</u> shall have a lien against the insurer, to the extent-
2	of the amount paid by the agency Agency for past medical expenses, on any
3	recovery from the insurer, whenever the agency Agency pays medical
4	expenses or renders medical services on behalf of a recipient who has been
5	injured or has suffered an injury, illness, or disease; and the recipient asserts a
6	claim against an insurer as a result of the injury, illness, or disease.
7	(2) Effective July 1, 2013, the recipient's insurer or alleged liable
8	party's insurer, if any, shall take reasonable steps to discover the existence of
9	the agency's Agency's medical assistance. Payment to the recipient instead of
10	the agency Agency does not discharge the insurer from payment of the
11	agency's <u>Agency's</u> claim.
12	* * *
13	Sec. 207. 33 V.S.A. § 1951 is amended to read:
14	§ 1951. DEFINITIONS
15	As used in this subchapter:
16	* * *
17	(2) "Core home health care services" means those medically necessary
18	medically necessary skilled nursing, home health aide, therapeutic, and
19	personal care attendant services, provided exclusively in the home by home
20	health agencies. Core home health services do not include private duty
21	nursing, hospice, homemaker, or physician services, or services provided under

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 188 of 309

1	carly periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), traumatic brain
2	injury (TBI), high technology programs, or services provided by a home for
3	the persons who are terminally ill as defined in subdivision 7102(10) 7102(3)
4	of this title
5	* * *
6	(5) "Health care provider" means any hospital, nursing home,
7	intermediate care facility for the mentally retarded people with intellectual
8	disabilities previously known as mental retardation, home health agency, or
9	retail pharmacy.
10	* * *
11	(8) "Intermediate Care Facility for the Mentally Retarded People with
12	Intellectual Disabilities" ("ICF/MR ICF/ID") means a facility which provides
13	long-term health related care to residents with mental retardation intellectual
14	disability pursuant to subdivision 1902(a)(31) of the Social Security Act
15	(42 U.S.C. § 1396a(a)(31)). <u>"Intellectual disability" replaces what was</u>
16	previously known as "mental retardation."
17	* * *

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 189 of 309

1	See. 208. 33 V.S.A. § 1955 is amended to read:
2	§ 1955. ICF/MR <u>ICF/ID</u> ASSESSMENT
3	(a) Beginning October 1, 2011, each ICF/MR's ICF/ID's annual
4	assessment shall be 5.9 percent of the ICF/MR's ICF/ID's total annual direct
5	and indirect expenses for the most recently settled ICF/MR ICF/ID audit.
6	(b) The department <u>Department</u> shall provide written notification of the
7	assessment amount to each ICF/MR ICF/ID. The assessment amount
8	determined shall be considered final unless the facility requests a
9	reconsideration. Requests for reconsideration shall be subject to the provisions
10	of section 1958 of this title.
11	(c) Each ICF/MR ICF/ID shall remit its assessment to the department
12	Department according to a schedule adopted by the commissioner
13	Commissioner. The commissioner Commissioner may permit variations in the
14	schedule of payment as deemed necessary.
15	(d) Any ICF/MR ICF/ID that fails to make a payment to the department
16	Department on or before the specified schedule, or under any schedule of
17	delayed payments established by the commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> , shall be
18	assessed not more than \$1,000.00. The commissioner Commissioner may
19	waive this late-payment assessment provided for in this subsection for good
20	cause shown by the ICF/MR ICF/ID.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 190 of 309

1	See. 209. 33 V.S.A. § 1974(e)(1)(A) is amended to read:
2	(A) "Chronic care" means health services provided by a health care
3	professional for an established clinical condition that is expected to last a year
4	or more and that requires ongoing clinical management attempting to restore
5	the individual to highest function, minimize the negative effects of the
6	condition, and prevent complications related to chronic conditions. Examples
7	of chronic conditions include diabetes, hypertension, cardiovascular disease,
8	cancer, asthma, pulmonary disease, substance abuse, mental illness psychiatric
9	disability, spinal cord injury, and hyperlipidemia.
10	Sec. 210. 33 V.S.A. § 2074(b) is amended to read:
11	(b) VermontRx shall provide:
12	(1) the same pharmaceutical coverage as the Medicaid program to
13	individuals who are elderly individuals and individuals with disabilities whose
14	income is no greater than 150 percent of the federal poverty guidelines; and
15	(2) maintenance drugs to <u>individuals who are</u> elderly individuals and
16	individuals with disabilities whose income is greater than 150 percent and no
17	greater than 225 percent of the federal poverty guidelines.
18	Sec. 211. 33 V.S.A. § 2078 is amended to read:
19	§ 2078. EDUCATION AND OUTREACH
20	The department of disabilities, aging, and independent living Department of
21	Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living shall conduct ongoing education

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 191 of 309

1	and outreach to inform elderly Vermonters who are elderly and Vermonters
2	with disabilities of the benefits they may be entitled to pursuant to this
3	subchapter, make available information concerning pharmaceutical assistance
4	programs, and minimize any confusion and duplication of pharmaceutical
5	coverage resulting from a multiplicity of pharmaceutical programs.
6	Sec. 212. 33 V.S.A. § 2501a(c) is amended to read:
7	(c) A home energy assistance task force Home Energy Assistance Task
8	Force shall advise the office of home energy assistance Office of Home Energy
9	Assistance. The task force Task Force shall be composed of the commissioner
10	of the designated department or the commissioner's designee, one member of
11	the low income low-income community selected by the low income advocacy
12	council Vermont Low Income Advocacy Council, Inc., one representative of
13	the people who are elderly selected by the condition of Vermont elders
14	Community of Vermont Elders, one representative of people with disabilities
15	selected by the Vermont coalition for disability rights Coalition for Disability
16	<u>Rights</u> , one representative of unregulated fuel providers selected by
17	unregulated fuel providers, one representative of electric utilities selected by
18	the electric utilities, one representative of gas utilities selected by the gas
19	utilities, one representative of the state economic opportunity office State
20	Economic Opportunity Office, and one representative of the public service
21	department Department of Public Service. If any constituency group cannot

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 192 of 309

agree on its representative, the secretary <u>Secretary</u> shall make those selections.
Members of the task force Task Force shall be entitled to reimbursement for
reasonable travel and meal expenses. The task force Task Force shall report
regularly to the director <u>Director</u> , and on request to the general assembly
General Assembly, for the purpose of making recommendations for improving
Vermont's home energy assistance programs.
Sec. 213. 33 V.S.A. § 4301(3) is amended to read:
(3) "Child or adolescent with a severe emotional disturbance" means a
person who:
* * *
(D) falls into one or more of the following categories, whether or not
he or she is diagnosed with other serious disorders such as mental retardation
intellectual disability, severe neurological dysfunction, or sensory
impairments;
* * *
Sec. 214. 33 V.S.A. § 6321 is amended to read:
§ 6321. ATTENDANT CARE SERVICES
(a) As used in this section,:
* * *

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 193 of 309

1 2 3 4	 (3) "Personal services" means attendant care services provided to an elderly or disabled <u>a</u> Medicaid eligible individual <u>who is elderly or has a</u> <u>disability</u> in his or her home, which are necessary to avoid institutionalization. (4) "Participant-directed attendant care" means attendant care services for permanently, severely disabled <u>an</u> individual <u>who has a permanent and</u>
3	<u>disability</u> in his or her home, which are necessary to avoid institutionalization.(4) "Participant-directed attendant care" means attendant care services
	(4) "Participant-directed attendant care" means attendant care services
4	
	for permanently, severely disabled <u>an</u> individual <u>who has a permanent and</u>
5	
6	severe disability who requires service in at least two activities of daily living in
7	order to live independently.
8	* * *
9	(d) The commissioner Commissioner shall adopt rules to implement the
10	provisions of this section, including eligibility criteria for the programs, criteria
11	for determining service needs, rules relating to control and oversight of
12	services by beneficiaries of a program, and procedures for handling and
13	maintaining confidential information. Prior to filing a proposed rule, the
14	commissioner Commissioner shall seek input from individuals with
15	disabilities, the individuals who are elderly, and organizations which represent
16	such individuals.
17	* * *
18	Sec. 215. 33 V.S.A. § 6902 is amended to read:
19	§ 6902. DEFINITIONS
20	As used in this chapter:
21	* * *

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 194 of 309

1	(2) "Caregiver" means a person, agency, facility, or other organization
2	with responsibility for providing subsistence or medical or other care to an
3	adult who is elderly or disabled adult has a disability, who has assumed the
4	responsibility voluntarily, by contract or by an order of the court; or a person
5	providing care, including but not limited to medical care, custodial care,
6	personal care, mental health services, rehabilitative services, or any other kind
7	of care provided which is required because of another's age or disability.
8	* * *
9	(14) "Vulnerable adult" means any person 18 years of age or older who:
10	* * *
11	(D) regardless of residence or whether any type of service is
12	received, is impaired has a disability due to brain damage, infirmities of aging,
13	or a physical, mental <u>psychiatric</u>, or developmental disability:
14	(i) that results in some impairment of the individual's ability to
15	provide for his or her own care without assistance, including the provision of
16	food, shelter, clothing, health care, supervision, or management of finances; or
17	(ii) because of the disability or infirmity, the individual has an
18	impaired ability to protect himself or herself from abuse, neglect, or
19	exploitation.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 195 of 309

1	See. 216. 33 V.S.A. § 6903(a) is amended to read:
2	(a) Any of the following, other than a crisis worker acting pursuant to
3	12 V.S.A. § 1614, who knows of or has received information of abuse, neglect,
4	or exploitation of a vulnerable adult or who has reason to suspect that any
5	vulnerable adult has been abused, neglected, or exploited shall report or cause
6	a report to be made in accordance with the provisions of section 6904 of this
7	title within 48 hours:
8	* * *
9	(5) A hospital, nursing home, residential care home, home health
10	agency, or any entity providing mursing or nursing related services for
11	remuneration,; intermediate care facility for adults with mental retardation,
12	intellectual disabilities: therapeutic community residence, group home,
13	developmental home, school or contractor involved in caregiving; or an
14	operator or employee of any of these facilities or agencies.
15	Sec. 217. 33 V.S.A. § 6912(b) is amended to read:
16	(b) All agencies, facilities, or institutions providing care and services to
17	<u>adults who are</u> elderly, disabled <u>have a disability</u> , or <u>are</u> vulnerable adults shall
18	inform their employees of their right and duty to report suspected incidents of
19	abuse, neglect, or exploitation and the protections afforded them by this
20	chapter, and shall establish appropriate policies and procedures to facilitate
21	such reporting.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 196 of 309

1	See. 218. 33 V.S.A. § 7102 is amended to read:
2	§ X102. DEFINITIONS
3	For purposes of As used in this chapter:
4	* * *
5	(2) "Facility" means a residential care home, nursing home, assisted
6	living residence, home for the persons who are terminally ill, or therapeutic
7	community residence licensed or required to be licensed pursuant to the
8	provisions of this chapter.
9	(3) "Home for the persons who are terminally ill" means a place
10	providing services specifically for three or more <u>people who are</u> dying people ,
11	including room, board, personal care, and other assistance for the residents'
12	emotional, spiritual, and physical well-being.
13	* * *
14	(6) "Nursing care" means the performance of services necessary in
15	caring for the persons who are sick or injured that require specialized
16	knowledge, judgment, and skill and meet the standards of nursing as defined in
17	26 V.S.A. § 1572.
18	(7) "Nursing home" means an institution or distinct part of an institution
19	which is primarily engaged in providing to its residents any of the following:
20	(A) Skilled nursing care and related services for residents who
21	require medical or nursing care.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 197 of 309

1	(B) Rehabilitation services for the rehabilitation of persons who are
2	injured, disabled <u>have a disability</u> , or <u>are</u> sick persons .
3	(C) On a 24-hour basis, health related health-related care and services
4	to individuals who because of their mental developmental or physical
5	condition require care and services which can be made available to them only
6	through institutional care.
7	* * *
8	(11) "Therapeutic community residence" means a place, however
9	named, excluding hospitals as defined by statute which provides, for profit or
10	otherwise, transitional individualized treatment to three or more residents with
11	major life adjustment problems, such as alcoholism, drug abuse, mental illness
12	psychiatric disability, or delinquency.
13	Sec. 219. 33 V.S.A. § 7103 is amended to read;
14	§ 7103. LICENSE
15	(a) A person shall not operate a nursing home, assisted living residence,
16	home for the <u>persons who are</u> terminally ill, residential care home, or
17	therapeutic community residence without first obtaining a license.
18	(b) A person shall not operate a nursing home as defined in this chapter or
19	as defined in <u>18 V.S.A.</u> chapter 46 of Title 18 except under the supervision of
20	an administrator licensed in the manner provided in <u>18 V.S.A.</u> chapter 46 $\overline{\text{of}}$
21	Title 18.

VT LEG #282990 v.1

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 198 of 309

1	(c) Residents of a home for the persons who are terminally ill shall receive
2	necessary medical and nursing services, which may be provided through
3	outside providers.
4	Sec. 220. §3 V.S.A. § 7105(b) is amended to read:
5	(b) In its discretion, the licensing agency may issue a temporary license
6	permitting operation of a nursing home, assisted living residence, therapeutic
7	community residence, residential care home, or home for the persons who are
8	terminally ill for such period or periods and subject to such conditions as the
9	licensing agency deems proper, but in no case shall a nursing home, assisted
10	living residence, therapeutic community residence, residential care home, or
11	home for the persons who are terminally ill operate under a temporary license
12	or renewal thereof for a period exceeding 36 months.
13	Sec. 221. 33 V.S.A. § 7107(a) is amended to read:
14	(a) The licensing agency shall promulgate regulations adopt rules
15	governing the identification of unlicensed residential care homes, nursing
16	homes, assisted living residences, therapeutic community residences, and
17	homes for the <u>persons who are</u> terminally ill.
18	Sec. 222. STATUTORY REVISION
19	(a) To effect the purpose of this act of using respectful language throughout
20	the Vermont Statute Annotated, the Office of Legislative Council is directed to
21	revise the existing Vermont Statutes Annotated pursuant to its statutory

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 199 of 309

1	revision authority and, where applicable, to replace the following terms as
2	appropriate:
3	(1) "Ward," "wards," and other similar terms with "person under
4	guardianship," "persons under guardianship," "person in need of
5	guardianship, "persons in need of guardianship," "person with a guardian," or
6	"persons with a guardian," except where they appear in 14 V.S.A. chapter 113,
7	Title 24, and the Title 24 Appendix.
8	(2) "Impairment," "impaired," or "impair," with "disability," "person
9	with a disability," or other similar terms, except where used as part of the
10	phrase "serious functional impairment."
11	(3) "Handicap," "handicapped," or other similar terms with "disability,"
12	"person with a disability," "persons with a disability," "person who has a
13	disability," or "persons who have disabilities"
14	(4) "Mental disease," "mental disorder," "mental impairment," or
15	"mental health condition" with "psychiatric disability," "person with a
16	psychiatric disability," or other similar terms.
17	(b) Any term amended in one or more statutes by this act which was
18	inadvertently left unchanged elsewhere in statute may, where appropriate, be
19	replaced by the Office of Legislative Council with a term identical or similar to
20	that which was used to replace it in this act.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 200 of 309

1	See, 223. REPEAL
2	The following are repealed:
3	(1) 2012 Acts and Resolves No. 171, Sec. 11d (parity for mental health
4	<u>co-payments).</u>
5	(2) 2012 Acts and Resolves No. 171, Sec. 42(k) (effective date; parity
6	for mental health co-payments).
7	Sec. 224. EFFECTIVE DATES
8	This act shall take effect on July 1, 2013, except that Sec. 19a (parity for
9	mental health co-payments) of this act shall take effect on January 1, 2014, and
10	shall apply to health insurance plans on and after January 1, 2014 on such date
11	as a health insurer issues, offers, or renews the health insurance plan, but in no
12	event later than January 1, 2015.

Sec. 1. PURPOSE AND INTENT

(a) For the purpose of reversing demeaning stereotypes, changing negative attitudes, and cultivating a culture of respect toward persons with disabilities, the General Assembly seeks to replace offensive statutory terms with language that recognizes persons as opposed to their disabilities.

(b) Notwithstanding Secs. 7, 7a, and 222, and 223, nothing in this act shall be construed to alter the substance or effect of existing law or judicial precedent. Changes in terminology made in this act are merely meant to reflect evolving attitudes toward persons with disabilities.

Sec. 2. 1 V.S.A. § 120 is amended to read:

§ 120. INSANE PERSON

"Insane person" shall include every idiot, non compos, lunatic and distracted any person incapacitated by reason of mental disability.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 201 of 309

See 2a. 1 V.S.A. § 145 is added to read:

<u>§ 145. DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY</u>

<u>"Developmental disability" or "person with developmental disabilities"</u> shall have the same meaning as in 18 V S A § 9302

Sec. 2a. [Deleted.]

Sec. 2b. 1 V.S.A. § 146 is added to read:

<u>§ 146. INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY</u>

<u>"Intellectual disability" or "person with an intellectual disability" shall</u> mean an individual who has significantly subaverage general-intellectual functioning existing concurrently with deficits in adaptive behavior. <u>"Intellectual disability" replaces what was previously known as "mental</u> retardation."

Sec. 2c. 1 V.S.A. § 147 is added to read:

<u>§ 147. PSYCHIATRIC DISABILITY</u>

"Psychiatric disability" means an impairment of thought, mood, perception, orientation, or memory that limits one or more major life activities but does not include intellectual disability.

Sec. 2d. 1 V.S.A. § 148 is added to read:

<u>§ 148. DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY</u>

"Developmental disability" or "person with developmental disabilities" shall have the same meaning as in 18 V.S.A. § 9302.

Sec. 3. 1 V.S.A. chapter 5, subchapter 5 is amended to read:

Subchapter 5. Interpreters for Judicial, Administrative, and Legislative Proceedings

§ 331. DEFINITIONS

As used in this subchapter:

(1) "Deaf <u>Person who is deaf</u> or hard of hearing person" means any person who has such difficulty hearing, even with amplification, that he or she cannot rely on hearing for communication.

* * *

(3) "Qualified interpreter" means an interpreter for a <u>person who is</u> deaf or hard of hearing person who meets standards of competency established by the national or Vermont Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf as amended,

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 202 of 309

by rule, by the Vermont commission of the deaf and hearing impaired Commission of the Deaf and Hard of Hearing.

§ 332. RIGHT TO INTERPRETER; ASSISTIVE LISTENING EQUIPMENT

(a) Any <u>person who is</u> deaf or hard of hearing person who is a party or witness in any proceeding shall be entitled to be provided with a qualified interpreter for the duration of the person's participation in the proceeding.

(b) Any <u>person who is</u> deaf or hard of hearing person shall be entitled to be provided with a qualified interpreter upon five working days' notice that the person has reasonable need to do any of the following:

(1) Transact business with any state board or agency.

(2) Participate in any state-sponsored activity, including public hearings, conferences, and public meetings.

(3) Participate in any official state legislative activities.

(c) If a <u>person who is</u> deaf or hard of hearing person is unable to use or understand sign language, the presiding officer or state board or agency or state legislative official shall, upon five working days' notice, make available appropriate assistive listening equipment for use during the proceeding or activity.

§ 333. APPOINTMENT OF INTERPRETER

(a) The presiding officer in a proceeding shall appoint an interpreter after making a preliminary determination that the interpreter is able to readily communicate with the <u>person who is</u> deaf or hard of hearing person, to accurately interpret statements or communications from the <u>person who is</u> deaf or hard of hearing person, and to interpret the proceedings to the <u>person who is</u> deaf or hard of hearing person.

* * *

§ 336. RULES; INFORMATION; LIST OF INTERPRETERS

(a) The Vermont commission of the deaf and hearing impaired <u>Commission</u> of the <u>Deaf and Hard of Hearing</u> shall, by rule, establish factors to be considered by the presiding officer under section 333 of this title before appointing an interpreter who is not a qualified interpreter. Such factors shall encourage the widest availability of interpreters in Vermont while at the same time ensuring that the interpreter:

(1) is able to communicate readily with the <u>person who is</u> deaf or hard of hearing person;

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 203 of 309

(2) is able to interpret accurately statements or communications by the <u>person who is</u> deaf or hard of hearing person;

(3) is able to interpret the proceedings to the <u>person who is</u> deaf or hard of hearing person;

(4) shall maintain confidentiality;

(5) shall be impartial with respect to the outcome of the proceeding;

(6) shall not exert any influence over the <u>person who is</u> deaf or hard of hearing person; and

(7) shall not accept assignments the interpreter does not feel competent to handle.

* * *

§ 337. REVIEW

(a) A decision, order, or judgment of a court or administrative agency may be reversed on appeal if the court or agency finds that a <u>person who is</u> deaf or hard of hearing person who was a party or a witness in the proceeding was deprived of an opportunity to communicate effectively, and that the deprivation was prejudicial.

* * *

§ 338. ADMISSIONS; CONFESSIONS

(a) An admission or confession by a <u>person who is</u> deaf or hard of hearing person made to a law enforcement officer or any other person having a prosecutorial function may only be used against the person in a criminal proceeding if:

(1) The admission or confession was made knowingly, voluntarily, and intelligently and is not subject to alternative interpretations resulting from the person's habits and patterns of communication.

(2) The admission or confession, if made during a custodial interrogation, was made after reasonable steps were taken, including but not limited to the appointment of a qualified interpreter, to ensure that the defendant understood his or her constitutional rights.

(b) The provisions of subsection (a) of this section supplement the constitutional rights of the <u>person who is</u> deaf or hard of hearing person.

§ 339. COMMUNICATIONS MADE TO INTERPRETERS; PROHIBITION ON DISCLOSURE

(a) An interpreter, whether or not the interpreter is a qualified interpreter, shall not disclose or testify to:

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 204 of 309

(1) a communication made by a person to an interpreter acting in his or her capacity as an interpreter for a <u>person who is</u> deaf or hard of hearing person or a person with limited English proficiency; or

(2) any information obtained by the interpreter while acting in his or her capacity as an interpreter for a <u>person who is</u> deaf or hard of hearing person or a person with limited English proficiency.

(b) There is no prohibition on disclosure under this section if the services of the interpreter were sought or obtained to enable or aid anyone to commit or plan to commit what the <u>person who is</u> deaf or hard of hearing person or the person with limited English proficiency knew or reasonably should have known to be a crime or fraud.

* * *

Sec. 4. 1 V.S.A. chapter 21, subchapter 2 is amended to read:

Subchapter 2. Interchange of State Employees

* * *

§ 824. STATUS OF EMPLOYEES OF THIS STATE

* * *

(c) Any employee who participates in an exchange under the terms of this section who suffers has a disability or death dies as a result of personal injury arising out of and in the course of an exchange, or sustained in performance of duties in connection therewith, shall be treated, for the purposes of the sending agency's employee compensation program, as an employee, as defined in the law creating that program, who has sustained the injury in the performance of his <u>or her</u> duty, but shall not receive benefits under that law for any period for which he <u>or she</u> is entitled to and elects to receive similar benefits under the receiving agency's employee compensation program.

§ 826. STATUS OF EMPLOYEES OF OTHER GOVERNMENTS

* * *

(d) Any employee of a sending agency assigned in this state <u>State</u> who suffers <u>has a</u> disability or <u>death dies</u> as a result of personal injury arising out of and in the course of that assignment, or sustained in the performance of duties in connection therewith, shall be treated for the purpose of receiving agency's employee compensation program, as an employee, as defined in its law, who has sustained the injury in the performance of that duty, but shall not receive benefits under that law for any period for which he <u>or she</u> elects to

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 205 of 309

receive similar benefits as an employee under the sending agency's employee compensation program.

* * *

Sec. 5. 3 V.S.A. § 128(a) is amended to read:

(a) Any hospital, clinic, community mental health center, or other health care institution in which a licensee performs professional services shall report to the appropriate board, along with supporting information and evidence, any disciplinary action taken by it or its staff, after an initial investigation or hearing in which the licensee has been afforded the opportunity to participate, which limits or conditions the licensee's privilege to practice or leads to suspension or expulsion from the institution. The report shall be made within ten days of the date such the disciplinary action was taken, regardless of whether the action is the subject of a pending appeal, and in the case of a licensee who is employed by, or under contract with, a community mental health center, a copy of the report shall also be sent to the commissioner of mental health and mental retardation Commissioners of Mental Health and of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living. This section shall not apply to cases of resignation, separation from service, or changes in privileges which are unrelated to:

* * *

Sec. 6. 3 V.S.A. § 309a is amended to read:

§ 309a. EMPLOYMENT OF THE HANDICAPPED PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

(a) The commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> shall adopt rules under chapter 25 of this title in consultation with appropriate vocational rehabilitation agencies, interested private associations and organizations, and interested individuals to establish procedures on the employment of the handicapped persons with <u>disabilities</u>.

(b) Rules adopted by the commissioner Commissioner shall allow flexibility with respect to hiring handicapped persons with a disability. The commissioner Commissioner may require certification by the commissioner of the department of disabilities, aging, and independent living Commissioner of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living to accompany the usual application for employment. The commissioner of the department of disabilities, aging, and independent living Commissioner of Disabilities, aging, and independent living Commissioner of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living shall indicate in its certification that:

(1) the applicant is physically qualified to do the work without hazard to himself or herself or others; and

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 206 of 309

(2) the applicant is competent to maintain himself or herself in a work environment.

(c) The commissioner <u>Commissioner</u>, in the commissioner's <u>his or her</u> discretion, may waive qualifications which exclude a handicapped person <u>with</u> <u>a disability</u> who is otherwise qualified. A waiver may apply to competitive entrance examinations, provisions relating to previous experience, or any other requirement for qualification. A waiver is to be used for equal access to employment, not for an advantage.

Sec. 7. 3 V.S.A. § 833 is amended to read:

§ 833. STYLE OF RULES

(a) Rules and procedures shall be written in a clear and coherent manner using words with common and everyday meanings, consistent with the text of the rule or procedure.

(b)(1) When an agency proposes to amend an existing rule, it shall replace terms identified as potentially disrespectful by the study produced in accordance with 2012 Acts and Resolves No. 24, Sec. 1 with respectful language recommended therein or used in the Vermont Statutes Annotated, where appropriate.

(2) All new rules adopted by agencies shall use, to the fullest extent possible, respectful language consistent with the Vermont Statutes Annotated and the respectful language study produced in accordance with 2012 Acts and Resolves No. 24, Sec. 1, where appropriate.

Sec. 7a. 3 V.S.A. § 2002 is amended to read:

§ 2002. EXECUTIVE ORDERS

(a) The governor Governor may propose by executive order changes in the organization of the executive branch Executive Branch of government which are not consistent with or will supersede existing organization provided for by law. The executive order shall be submitted to both houses of the general assembly General Assembly.

(b) An executive order issued under this chapter shall be presented to the general assembly <u>General Assembly</u> not later than January 15th of the year in which the general assembly <u>General Assembly</u> sits. The executive order shall become effective unless disapproved by resolution of either house of the general assembly <u>General Assembly</u> within 90 days, or before final adjournment of that annual session, whichever comes first.

(c) Executive orders which become effective under this chapter shall be printed with the session laws and published as an appendix to the Vermont Statutes Annotated.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 207 of 309

(d)(1) Notwithstanding subsections (a) and (b) of this section, the Governor may revise existing executive orders to use respectful language consistent with Vermont Statutes Annotated and the respectful language study produced in accordance with 2012 Acts and Resolves No. 24, Sec. 1. The authority pertains only to nonsubstantive revisions using respectful language and does not confer authority to make other changes.

(2) All new executive orders proposed by the Governor shall use, to the fullest extent possible, respectful language consistent with the Vermont Statutes Annotated and the respectful language study produced in accordance with 2012 Acts and Resolves No. 24, Sec. 1, where appropriate.

Sec. 8. 3 V.S.A. § 3002(b) is amended to read:

(b) The following units are attached to the agency for administrative support:

(1) Vermont veterans' home Veterans' Home.

(2) Governor's committee on children and youth <u>Committee on Children</u> and Youth.

(3) Interdepartmental council on aging Council on Aging.

(4)–(17) [Repealed.]

(18) Governor's committee on employment of the handicapped Committee on Employment of People with Disabilities.

(19) [*Repealed*.]

(20) [*Repealed*.]

Sec. 9. 3 V.S.A. § 3026(a) is amended to read:

(a) The secretary of human services Secretary of Human Services, the commissioner of education Secretary of Education, and the president President of the University of Vermont shall establish a research partnership to study and make recommendations for improving the effectiveness of state and local health, human services, and education programs. Critical program outcomes relating to the well-being of Vermonters that should be addressed by the research partnership may include, without limitation, the following:

(8) *Elders People who are elderly and people with disabilities live with dignity and independence in settings they prefer.*

* * *

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 208 of 309

Sec. 9. [Deleted.]

Sec. 10. 3 V.S.A. § 3005b(f) is amended to read.

(f) The <u>commission</u> <u>Commission</u> shall advise state agencies on matters of state policy relating to Alzheimer's disease and other dementia-related disorders in Vermont for both the public and private sectors. The <u>commission</u> <u>Commission</u> shall:

* * *

(3) Review or participate in the development of laws, rules, and other governmental initiatives which may affect individuals with Alzheimer's disease and other dementia-related disorders, and their families. This may include participation in the development of rules and procedures related to No. 160 of the Acts of the 1995 Adj. Sess. (1996) 1996 Acts and Resolves No. 160, Medicare and Medicaid, nursing and residential care factilities, adult day centers, special care units, and all community-based services to elders persons who are elderly.

Sec. 10. [Deleted.]

Sec. 11. 4 V.S.A. § 33 is amended to read:

§ 33. JURISDICTION; FAMILY DIVISION

Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the family division shall have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and dispose of the following proceedings filed or pending on or after October 1, 1990:

* * *

(10) All protective guardianship services proceedings for developmentally disabled persons proceedings with developmental disabilities filed pursuant to <u>18 V.S.A.</u> chapter 215 of Title 18.

* * *

(13) All care for mentally retarded persons with developmental intellectual disabilities proceedings filed pursuant to <u>18 V.S.A.</u> chapter 206 of *Title 18*.

* * *

Sec. 12. 4 V.S.A. § 36(a) is amended to read:

(a) Unless otherwise specified by law, when in session, a superior court Superior Court shall consist of:

* * *

(2)(A) For cases in the family division <u>Family Division</u>, except as provided in subdivision (B) of this subdivision (2), one presiding superior judge and two assistant judges, if available.

(B) The family court <u>Family Division</u> shall consist of one presiding superior judge sitting alone in the following proceedings:

(i) All juvenile proceedings filed pursuant to <u>33 V.S.A.</u> chapters 51, 52, and 53 of <u>Title 33</u>, including proceedings involving "youthful offenders" pursuant to 33 V.S.A. § 5281, whether the matter originated in the criminal or family division of the superior court <u>Criminal or Family Division</u> of the Superior Court.

(ii) All protective guardianship services proceedings for developmentally disabled persons proceedings with developmental disabilities filed pursuant to <u>18 V.S.A.</u> chapter 215 of Title 18.

(iii) All mental health proceedings filed pursuant to <u>18 V.S.A.</u> <i>chapters 179, 181, and 185 *of Title* 18.

(iv) All involuntary sterilization proceedings filed pursuant to <u>18 V.S.A.</u> chapter 204 of *Title* 18.

(v) All care for mentally retarded persons with developmental intellectual disabilities proceedings filed pursuant to <u>18 V.S.A.</u> chapter 206 of <u>Title 18</u>.

(vi) All proceedings specifically within the jurisdiction of the office of magistrate.

* * *

Sec. 13. 4 V.S.A. § 311a is amended to read:

§ 311a. VENUE GENERALLY

For proceedings authorized to the probate division of superior court <u>Probate Division of Superior Court</u>, venue shall lie as provided in Title 14A for the administration of trusts, and otherwise in a probate district as follows:

* * *

(7) Appointment of a guardian of a person resident in this state:

(A) in the district where the ward person under guardianship resides at the time of appointment; except

(B) when the guardian is appointed for a minor who is interested in a decedent's estate as an heir, devisee, or legatee or representative of either, in the district where the decedent's estate is being probated.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 210 of 309

(9) Termination or modification of a guardianship or change of a guardian:

(A) in the district of the appointing court; or

(B) in the district where the ward person under guardianship resides.

* * *

(12) Appointment of a guardian as to the estate of a nonresident subject to guardianship in this state or under guardianship in another state: in any district where the estate of the nonresident ward nonresident under guardianship or prospective ward person who may need a guardian is situated.

(13) Change of residential placement for a ward <u>person</u> under total or limited guardianship:

(A) in the district of the appointing court; or

(B) in the district where the ward person under guardianship resides.

* * *

(17) Adoption:

(A) if the adopting person or persons are residents of this state, in the district where they reside; or

(B) if the adopting person or persons are nonresidents, in a court of competent jurisdiction where they reside; or

(C) if the prospective adoptee is a minor who has been relinquished or committed to the department of social and rehabilitation services <u>Department for Children and Families</u> or a licensed child placing agency, in the district where the department <u>Department</u> or agency is located or has its principal office.

* * *

(25) Petition for license to convey homestead interest of an insane <u>a</u> spouse <u>who lacks capacity to protect his or her interests due to a psychiatric</u> <u>disability</u>: in the district where the homestead is situated.

(26) Declaratory judgments (unless otherwise provided in Title 14A for proceedings relating to the administration of trusts):

(A) if any related proceeding is then pending in any probate division of the superior court, in that district;

(B) if no proceeding is pending:

(i) in the district where the petitioner resides; or

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 211 of 309

(ii) if a decedent's estate, a guardian or ward person under guardianship, or trust governed by Title 14 is the subject of the proceeding, in any district where venue lies for a proceeding thereon.

* * *

Sec. 14. 5 V.S.A. § 3529 is amended to read:

§ 3529. WHEN OWNER IS AN INFANT, MENTAL DEFECTIVE OR INSANE <u>OR HAS AN INTELLECTUAL OR PSYCHIATRIC DISABILITY</u>

When the owner of the land or estate is an infant, mental defective or insane or lacks capacity to protect his or her interests due to an intellectual or psychiatric disability, or does not reside in this state State, or is not known, the corporation shall cause the damages sustained by the owner to be determined in the manner heretofore described, and shall pay the same to the lawful owner when demanded, with interest thereon. Such damages and interest shall be a specific lien upon the real estate of such corporation, and be preferred before any other demand against such corporation.

Sec. 15. 6 *V.S.A.* § 2777(*d*) *is amended to read:*

(d) Unpasteurized milk shall conform to the following production and marketing standards:

* * *

(2) Labeling. Unpasteurized (raw) milk shall be labeled as such, and the label shall contain:

* * *

(E) The words "This product has not been pasteurized and therefore may contain harmful bacteria that can cause illness particularly in children, the persons who are elderly elders, and persons with weakened immune systems and in pregnant women can cause illness, miscarriage, or fetal death, or death of a newborn." on the container's principal display panel and clearly readable in letters at least one-sixteenth inch in height.

* * *

(4) Customer inspection and notification.

* * *

(B) A sign with the words "Unpasteurized (Raw) Milk. Not pasteurized. Keep Refrigerated." and "This product has not been pasteurized and therefore may contain harmful bacteria that can cause illness particularly in children, the persons who are elderly elders, and persons with weakened immune systems and in pregnant women can cause illness, miscarriage, or

fetal death, or death of a newborn." shall be displayed prominently on the farm in a place where it can be easily seen by customers. The lettering shall be at least one inch in height and shall be clearly readable.

Sec. 16. 8 V.S.A. § 3835(3) is amended to read:

(3) "Chronically ill" means:

(A) being unable to perform at least two activities of daily living, including eating, toileting, transferring, bathing, dressing, or continence;

(B) requiring substantial supervision to protect the individual from threats to health and safety due to severe cognitive impairment intellectual disability; or

(C) having a level of disability similar to that described in subdivision (A) of this subdivision (3) as determined by the appropriate administrator of a state or federal public disability insurance or benefit program.

20 17 SVSA & 4080f(a) is amonded to read

(a) As used in this section:

(3) "Chronic care" means health services provided by a health care professional for an established clinical condition that is expected to last a year or more and that requires ongoing clinical management attempting to restore the individual to highest function, minimize the negative effects of the condition, and prevent complications related to chronic conditions. Examples of chronic conditions include diabetes, hypertension, cardiovascular disease, cancer, asthma, pulmonary disease, substance abuse, mental illness condition or psychiatric disability, spinal cord injury and hyperlipidemia.

* * *

* * *

(8) "Primary care" means health services provided by health care professionals, including naturopathic physicians licensed pursuant to 26 V.S.A. chapter 81, who are specifically trained for and skilled in first-contact and continuing care for individuals with signs, symptoms, or health concerns, not limited by problem origin, organ system, or diagnosis, and shall include prenatal care and the treatment of mental illness condition or psychiatric disability.

Sec. 17. [Deleted.]

Sec. 18. 8 *V.S.A.* § 4088*i*(*c*) *is amended to read:*

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 213 of 309

(c) A health insurance plan shall not impose greater coinsurance, co-payment, deductible, or other cost-sharing requirements for coverage of the diagnosis or treatment of early childhood developmental disorders than apply to the diagnosis and treatment of any other physical or mental health condition under the plan.

Sec. 19. 8 V.S.A. § 4089b is amended to read:

§ 4089b. HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE, MENTAL HEALTH, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE

(a) It is the goal of the general assembly General Assembly that treatment for mental health conditions be recognized as an integral component of health care, that health insurance plans cover all necessary and appropriate medical services without imposing practices that create barriers to receiving appropriate care, and that integration of health care be recognized as the standard for care in this state <u>State</u>.

(b) As used in this section:

* * *

(2) "Mental health condition" means any condition or disorder involving mental illness psychiatric disabilities or alcohol or substance abuse use that falls under any of the diagnostic categories listed in the mental disorders section of the international classification of disease, as periodically revised.

* * *

(e) A health insurance plan shall provide coverage for treatment of a mental health condition and shall:

(1) not establish any rate, term, or condition that places a greater burden on an insured for access to treatment for a menual health condition than for access to treatment for other health conditions;

(c) A health insurance plan shall provide coverage for treatment of a mental health condition and shall:

(1) not establish any rate, term, or condition that places a greater burden on an insured for access to treatment for a mental health condition than for access to treatment for other health conditions, including no greater co-payment for primary mental health care or services than the co-payment applicable to care or services provided by a primary care provider under an insured's policy and no greater co-payment for specialty mental health care or services than the co-payment applicable to care or services provided by a specialist provider under an insured's policy;

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 214 of 309

* * *

(3) make any deductible or out-of-pocket limits required under a health insurance plan comprehensive for coverage of both mental health and physical health conditions.

(d)(1)(A) A health insurance plan that does not otherwise provide for management of care under the plan, or that does not provide for the same degree of management of care for all health conditions, may provide coverage for treatment of menul health conditions through a managed care organization, provided that the managed care organization is in compliance with the rules adopted by the commissioner Commissioner that assure that the system for delivery of treatment for mental health conditions does not diminish or negate the purpose of this section. In reviewing rates and forms pursuant to section 4062 of this title, the commissioner Commissioner shall consider the compliance of the policy with the provisions of this section.

(d)(1)(A) A health insurance plan that does not otherwise provide for management of care under the plan, or that does not provide for the same degree of management of care for all health conditions, may provide coverage for treatment of mental health conditions through a managed care organization, provided that the managed care organization is in compliance with the rules adopted by the Commissioner that assure that the system for delivery of treatment for mental health conditions does not diminish or negate the purpose of this section. In reviewing rates and forms pursuant to section 4062 of this title, the Commissioner or the Green Mountain Care Board established in 18 V.S.A. chapter 220, as appropriate, shall consider the compliance of the policy with the provisions of this section.

(B) The rules adopted by the commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> shall assure <u>ensure</u> that:

* * *

(vi) the health insurance plan is consistent with the Blueprint for Health with respect to mental health conditions, as determined by the commissioner Commissioner under 18 V.S.A. § 9414(b)(2);

(vii) a quality improvement project is completed annually as a joint project between the health insurance plan and its mental health managed care organization to implement policies and incentives to increase collaboration among providers that will facilitate clinical integration of services for medical and mental health conditions, including:

(I) evidence of how data collected from the quality improvement project are being used to inform the practices, policies, and

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 215 of 309

future direction of care management programs for mental <i>health conditions; and

(II) demonstration of how the quality improvement project is supporting the incorporation of best practices and evidence-based guidelines into the utilization review of mental health conditions;

* * *

(C) Prior to the adoption of rules pursuant to this subdivision, the commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> shall consult with the commissioner of mental health <u>Commissioner of Mental Health</u> and the task force established pursuant to subsection (h) of this section concerning:

(i) developing incentives and other measures addressing the availability of providers of care and treatment for mental *health* conditions, especially in medically underserved areas;

(ii) incorporating nationally recognized best practices and evidence-based guidelines into the utilization review of mental health conditions; and

(iii) establishing benefit design, infrastructure support, and payment methodology standards for evaluating the health insurance plan's consistency with the Blueprint for Health with respect to the care and treatment of mental health conditions.

(2) A managed care organization providing or administering coverage for treatment of mental health conditions on behalf of a health insurance plan shall comply with this section, sections 4089a and 4724 of this title, and 18 V.S.A. § 9414, with rules adopted pursuant to those provisions of law, and with all other obligations, under Title 18 and under this title, of the health insurance plan and the health insurer on behalf of which the review agent is providing or administering coverage. A violation of any provision of this section shall constitute an unfair act or practice in the business of insurance in violation of section 4723 of this title.

(3) A health insurer that contracts with a managed care organization to provide or administer coverage for treatment of mental health conditions is fully responsible for the acts and omissions of the managed care organization, including any violations of this section or a rule adopted pursuant to this section.

* * *

(f) To be eligible for coverage under this section, the service shall be rendered:

(1) For treatment of <u>a</u> mental <u>illness</u> <u>condition</u>:

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 216 of 309

(A) by a licensed or certified mental health professional; or

(B) in a mental health facility qualified pursuant to rules adopted by the secretary of human services Secretary of Human Services or in an institution, approved by the secretary of human services Secretary of Human Services, that provides a program for the treatment of a mental health condition pursuant to a written plan. A nonprofit hospital or a medical service corporation may require a mental health facility or licensed or certified mental health professional to enter into a contract as a condition of providing benefits.

* * *

(g) On or before July 15 of each year, health insurance companies doing business in Vermont whose individual share of the commercially-insured commercially insured Vermont market, as measured by covered lives, comprises at least five percent of the commercially insured commercially insured vermont market, shall file with the commissioner Commissioner, in accordance with standards, procedures, and forms approved by the commissioner Commissioner:

(1) A report card on the health insurance plan's performance in relation to quality measures for the care, treatment, and treatment options of mental health and substance abuse conditions covered under the plan, pursuant to standards and procedures adopted by the commissioner Commissioner by rule, and without duplicating any reporting required of such companies pursuant to Rule H-2009-03 of the division of health care administration Division of Health Care Administration and regulation 95-2, "Mental Health Review Agents," of the division of insurance Division of Insurance, as amended, including:

(F) the rates of readmission to inpatient mental health and substance abuse care and treatment for insureds with a mental health condition;

* * *

* * *

(2) The health insurance plan's revenue loss and expense ratio relating to the care and treatment of mental health conditions covered under the health insurance plan. The expense ratio report shall list amounts paid in claims for services and administrative costs separately. A managed care organization providing or administering coverage for treatment of mental health conditions on behalf of a health insurance plan shall comply with the minimum loss ratio requirements pursuant to the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010, Public Law 111-148, as amended by the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010, Public Law 111-152, applicable to the underlying

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 217 of 309

health insurance plan with which the managed care organization has contracted to provide or administer such services. The health insurance plan shall also bear responsibility for ensuring the managed care organization's compliance with the minimum loss ratio requirement pursuant to this subdivision.

(h) [Repealed.]

Sec. 19a. 8 V.S.A. § 4089b(c) is amended to read:

(c) A health insurance plan shall provide coverage for treatment of a mental health condition and shall:

(1) not establish any rate, term, or condition that places a greater burden on an insured for access to treatment for a mental condition than for access to treatment for other health conditions, including no greater co-payment for primary mental health care or services than the co-payment applicable to care or services provided by a primary care provider under an insured's policy and no greater co-payment for specialty mental health care or services than the co-payment applicable to care or services provided by a specialist provider under an insured's policy;

Sec. 19a. [Deleted.]

Sec. 20. 8 V.S.A. § 4100i is amended to read:

§ 4100i. ANESTHESIA COVERAGE FOR CERTAIN DENTAL PROCEDURES

(a) A health insurance plan shall provide coverage for the hospital or ambulatory surgical center charges and administration of general anesthesia administered by a licensed anesthesiologist or certified registered nurse anesthetist for dental procedures performed on a covered person who is:

* * *

(2) a child 12 years of age or younger with documented phobias or a documented mental illness condition or psychiatric disability, as determined by a physician licensed pursuant to <u>26 V.S.A.</u> chapter 23 of <u>Title 26</u> or by a licensed mental health professional, whose dental needs are sufficiently complex and urgent that delaying or deferring treatment can be expected to result in infection, loss of teeth, or other increased oral or dental morbidity; for whom a successful result cannot be expected from dental care provided under local anesthesia; and for whom a superior result can be expected from dental care provided under general anesthesia; or

* * *

(f) As used in this section:

* * *

(5) "Licensed mental health professional" means a licensed physician, psychologist, social worker, mental health counselor, or nurse with professional training, experience, and demonstrated competence in the treatment of <u>a</u> mental <u>illness</u> <u>condition or psychiatric disability</u>.

Sec. 21. 8 V.S.A. § 5101(4) is amended to read:

(4) "Health care services" means physician, hospitalization, laboratory, x-ray service, and medical equipment and supplies, which may include but are not limited to: medical, surgical, and dental care; psychological, obstetrical, osteopathic, optometric, optic, podiatric, chiropractic, nursing, physical therapy services, and pharmaceutical services; health education; preventive medical, rehabilitative, and home health services; inpatient and outpatient hospital services, extended care, nursing home care, convalescent institutional care, laboratory and ambulance services, appliances, drugs, medicines, and supplies; and any other care, service, or treatment of disease or conditions, correction of defects, or the maintenance of the physical and mental well-being of members;

Sec. 22. [Deleted.]

Sec. 23. 8 *V.S.A.* § 8085(*b*) *is amended to read:*

(b) No long-term care insurance policy may:

* * *

(4) deny benefits or coverage on the basis that the need for services arises from a mental health condition or Alzheimer's disease and related disorders;

* * *

Sec. 24. 8 V.S.A. § 10403 is amended to read:

§ 10403. PROHIBITION ON DISCRIMINATION BASED ON SEX, MARITAL STATUS, RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, AGE, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, GENDER IDENTITY, OR HANDICAPPING CONDITION <u>DISABILITY</u>

(a) No financial institution shall discriminate against any applicant for credit services on the basis of the sex, marital status, race, color, religion, national origin, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, or handicapping condition disability of the applicant, provided the applicant has the legal capacity to contract.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 219 of 309

* * *

(c) Definitions. As used in this section:

* * *

(6) "Handicapping condition <u>Disability</u>" applied to an applicant means a handicapped individual person with a disability as defined in 21 V.S.A. § 495d(5). For the purposes of <u>As used in</u> this section, an applicant with a handicapping condition <u>disability</u> does not include an alcoholic or drug abuser who, by reason of current alcohol or drug use, constitutes an unacceptable credit risk.

* * *

Sec. 25. 8 V.S.A. § 10501 is amended to read:

§ 10501. BASIC BANKING

It is the public policy of this state State to promote the economic viability and prosperity of its residents and to promote, attract and encourage savings. The legislature General Assembly finds and declares that access to basic banking services for basic depository transactions is necessary for the payment of monthly expenses and for the encouragement of thrift by Vermont consumers. The legislature General Assembly further finds and declares that reasonable cost basic banking services promote savings on the part of <u>consumers who are</u> young, elderly <u>old</u> and <u>, or have</u> low income consumers, and provides provide, through means of payment by check, draft, negotiable order of withdrawal, or similar instrument, a viable alternative for cash transactions which is essential to all Vermont consumers. Therefore, it is the purpose of this chapter to ensure that basic banking services remain available to all Vermont consumers.

Sec. 26. 9 V.S.A. § 41c(a) is amended to read:

(a) As used in this section:

(1) "Assistive device" means any item, piece of equipment, or product system, whether acquired commercially off-the-shelf, modified, or customized, that is used or designed to be used to increase, maintain, or improve any functional capability of an individual with disabilities. An assistive device system, that as a whole is within the definition of this term, is itself an assistive device, and, in such cases, this term also applies to each component product of the assistive device system that is itself ordinarily an assistive device. This term includes, but is not limited to:

* * *

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 220 of 309

(D) hearing aids, telephone communication devices for the deaf people who are deaf, and other assistive listening devices;

* * *

Sec. 27. 9 V.S.A. § 2362 is amended to read:

§ 2362. PROHIBITION ON DISCRIMINATION BASED ON SEX, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, GENDER IDENTITY, MARITAL STATUS, RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, AGE, OR HANDICAPPING CONDITION DISABILITY

No seller shall discriminate against any buyer or prospective buyer who desires to establish a retail installment contract because of the sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, marital status, race, color, religion, national origin, age, or handicapping condition disability of the buyer.

Sec. 28. 9 V.S.A. § 2388 is amended to read:

§ 2388. PROHIBITION ON DISCRIMINATION BASED ON SEX, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, GENDER IDENTITY, MARITAL STATUS, RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, AGE, OR HANDICAPPING CONDITION DISABILITY

No person shall discriminate against any lessee or prospective lessee who has entered into an agricultural finance lease, or who desires to enter into an agricultural finance lease, because of the sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, marital status, race, color, religion, national origin, age, or handicapping condition disability of the lessee.

Sec. 29. 9 V.S.A. § 2410 is amended to read:

§ 2410. PROHIBITION ON DISCRIMINATION BASED ON SEX, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, GENDER IDENTITY, MARITAL STATUS, RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, NATIONAL ORIGIN, AGE, OR HANDICAPPING CONDITION DISABILITY

No seller shall discriminate against any buyer or prospective buyer who desires to establish a retail installment contract or retail charge agreement because of the sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, marital status, race, color, religion, national origin, age, or handicapping condition disability of the buyer.

Sec. 30. 9 V.S.A. § 4110a is amended to read:

§ 4110a. GASOLINE SERVICE TO DISABLED PERSONS <u>WITH A</u> <u>DISABILITY</u>

(a) Every full-service gasoline station offering self-service pumping at a lesser cost and every self-service gasoline station, when requested by a motor

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 221 of 309

vehicle operator with a disability who has been issued a handicapped registration plate or parking card for persons with disabilities under the provisions of 23 V.S.A. § 304a or under the laws of any other state, shall require an attendant employed by the station to dispense gasoline at the self-service cost to the operator with a disability. Gasoline stations shall prominently display the international symbol of disability access to notify patrons of the availability of this service.

(b) Self-service gas stations or convenience stores which are operated by a single employee shall be exempt from the provisions of subsection (a) of this section.

(c) The commissioner of motor vehicles <u>Commissioner of Motor Vehicles</u> shall provide notice of the provisions of this section to each person who is issued a handicapped parking card or <u>registration</u> plate or <u>parking card for</u> <u>persons with disabilities</u> and to each person who operates a gasoline station or other facility which offers gasoline or other motor vehicle fuel for sale to the public.

(d) Failure to comply with the provisions of this subsection, related to providing gas pumping services, is a violation of 9 V.S.A. § 4502.

Sec. 31. 9 V.S.A. § 4501 is amended to read:

§ 4501. DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter:

* * *

(2) "Handicap" or "disability <u>Disability</u>," with respect to an individual, means:

(A) a physical or mental impairment which limits one or more major life activities;

(B) a history or record of such an impairment; or

(C) being regarded as having such an impairment.

(3) "Physical or mental impairment" means:

(A) any physiological disorder or condition, cosmetic disfigurement, or anatomical loss affecting one or more of the following body systems: neurological; musculoskeletal; special sense organs; respiratory, including speech organs; cardiovascular; reproductive; digestive; genito-urinary; hemic and lymphatic; skin; or endocrine;

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 222 of 309

(B) any mental or psychological disorder, such as mental retardation <u>intellectual disability</u>, organic brain syndrome, emotional or mental illness <u>mental condition</u>, and specific learning disabilities;

(C) The term "physical or mental impairment" includes but is not limited to such diseases and conditions <u>such</u> as orthopedic, visual, speech, and <u>deafness or being hard of</u> hearing impairments, cerebral palsy, epilepsy, muscular dystrophy, multiple sclerosis, cancer, heart disease, diabetes, mental retardation intellectual developmental disability, emotional illness <u>disturbance</u>, and <u>substance use disorders</u>, including drug addiction and alcoholism. A handicapped <u>An</u> individual with a disability does not include any individual who is an alcoholic or drug abuser with a substance use <u>disorder</u> who, by reason of current alcohol or drug use, constitutes a direct threat to property or safety of others.

* * *

(7) "Auxiliary aids and services" mean the following:

(A) Qualified interpreters, notetakers, computer-aided transcription services, written materials, telephone handset amplifiers, assistive listening devices and systems, hearing aid compatible telephones, closed caption decoders, open and closed captioning telecommunications devices for deaf persons who are deaf, videotext displays or other effective methods of making aurally delivered materials available to individuals with hearing impairments.

(B) Qualified readers, taped texts, audio recordings, Braille materials, large print materials, or other effective methods of making visually delivered materials available to individuals with visual impairments.

(C) Modification of equipment or devices.

(D) Other similar services and actions.

* * *

Sec. 32. 9 V.S.A. § 4503 is amended to read:

§ 4503. UNFAIR HOUSING PRACTICES

(a) It shall be unlawful for any person:

(1) To refuse to sell or rent, or refuse to negotiate for the sale or rental of, or otherwise make unavailable or deny, a dwelling or other real estate to any person because of the race, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, age, marital status, religious creed, color, national origin, or handicap disability of a person, or because a person intends to occupy a dwelling with one or more minor children, or because a person is a recipient of public assistance.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 223 of 309

(2) To discriminate against, or to harass any person in the terms, conditions, or privileges of the sale or rental of a dwelling or other real estate, or in the provision of services or facilities in connection therewith, because of the race, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, age, marital status, religious creed, color, national origin, or handicap disability of a person, or because a person intends to occupy a dwelling with one or more minor children, or because a person is a recipient of public assistance.

(3) To make, print, or publish, or cause to be made, printed, or published any notice, statement, or advertisement, with respect to the sale or rental of a dwelling or other real estate that indicates any preference, limitation, or discrimination based on race, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, age, marital status, religious creed, color, national origin, or handicap disability of a person, or because a person intends to occupy a dwelling with one or more minor children, or because a person is a recipient of public assistance.

(4) To represent to any person because of the race, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, age, marital status, religious creed, color, national origin, or handicap disability of a person, or because a person intends to occupy a dwelling with one or more minor children, or because a person is a recipient of public assistance, that any dwelling or other real estate is not available for inspection, sale, or rental when the dwelling or real estate is in fact so available.

* * *

(6) To discriminate against any person in the making or purchasing of loans or providing other financial assistance for real estate related real-estate-related transactions or in the selling, brokering, or appraising of residential real property, because of the race, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, age, marital status, religious creed, color, national origin, or handicap disability of a person, or because a person intends to occupy a dwelling with one or more minor children, or because a person is a recipient of public assistance.

(7) To engage in blockbusting practices, for profit, which may include inducing or attempting to induce a person to sell or rent a dwelling by representations regarding the entry into the neighborhood of a person or persons of a particular race, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, age, marital status, religious creed, color, national origin, or handicap disability of a person, or because a person intends to occupy a dwelling with one or more minor children, or because a person is a recipient of public assistance.

(8) To deny any person access to or membership or participation in any multiple listing service, real estate brokers' organization, or other service,

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 224 of 309

organization or facility relating to the business of selling or renting dwellings, or to discriminate against any person in the terms or conditions of such access, membership, or participation, on account of race, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, age, marital status, religious creed, color, national origin, or handicap disability of a person, or because a person is a recipient of public assistance.

(9) To discriminate in the sale or rental of a dwelling because a person relies upon aids such as attendants, specially trained animals, wheelchairs, or similar appliances or devices but the owner shall not be required to modify or alter the building in any way in order to comply with this chapter. An owner shall permit, at the expense of the handicapped person with a disability, reasonable modifications of existing premises occupied or to be occupied by the handicapped person with a disability if the modifications are necessary to afford the person full enjoyment of the premises. The owner may, if reasonable, require the person to agree to restore the premises to the condition that existed before the modification, reasonable wear and tear excepted, but the owner may not require an additional security deposit for this purpose.

(10) To refuse to make reasonable accommodations in rules, policies, practices, or services when such accommodations may be necessary to afford a handicapped person with a disability equal opportunity to use and enjoy a dwelling unit, including public and common areas.

* * *

(b) The provisions of subsection (a) of this section with respect to discrimination in sales and rentals of dwellings on the basis of age or on the basis of a person's intention to occupy with one or more minor children shall not apply to the sale or rental of a dwelling in a housing complex:

* * *

(3) established under any federal or state program specifically designed and operated to assist elderly persons who are elderly elders, as defined in the federal or state program.

* * *

Sec. 33. 10 V.S.A. § 490(*c*) *is amended to read:*

(c) When the signs at one location are too numerous, or when highway safety requires for other reasons, as determined by the travel information council <u>Travel Information Council</u>, the signs may be removed and the applicant business given the option to purchase advertising plaques on information plazas, located and designed so that drivers of motor vehicles may leave the main traffic lanes and inspect them. Information plazas may contain

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 225 of 309

maps and other information, depending on space availability, and may have telephone and other information facilities attached to them. Sign plazas shall include the international symbol to indicate that handicapped gasoline service is available to people with disabilities. The agency of commerce and community development Agency of Commerce and Community Development shall be responsible for the costs of installing new information plazas and for the installation of advertising plaques on state-owned information plazas, provided that the secretary of commerce and community development, Secretary of Commerce and Community Development or his or her designee, gives prior approval for such costs and installation. If it is not practical to install information plazas or individual official business directional signs at any given location, because of the number of signs or because of traffic conditions, the travel information council Travel Information Council may in its discretion adopt some alternative method for providing information conveniently for travelers, including directions to zones or other geographic areas, and locally operated information booths and offices, or multi-facility official business directional signs, or both.

Sec. 34. 10 V.S.A. § 601(14) is amended to read:

(14) "Residential housing" means residential housing units designed primarily to provide principal dwelling accommodations whether on a permanent or temporary basis for persons or families, which may include the land and improvements thereon and such nonhousing facilities or services considered necessary or convenient or part of a community development plan by the agency Agency in connection with the residential housing, including commercial enterprises and government functions within the same building. "Residential housing" includes, but is not limited to, single or multi-family dwellings, congregate homes, residential care homes as defined in 33 V.S.A. § 7102, nursing homes, transitional housing, emergency shelters for the homeless or displaced, mobile homes, single room occupancy dwellings, and group homes for the mentally ill or developmentally disabled persons with psychiatric or developmental disabilities. "Residential housing" also means cooperative interests, and mobile home parks as defined in section 6201 of this title.

Sec. 35. 10 V.S.A. § 622(7) is amended to read:

(7) To purchase, make, or otherwise participate in the making, to enter into commitments, for the purchase, making, or participation in the making, of eligible loans for rehabilitation to persons and families of low and moderate income, and to owners of existing residential housing for occupancy by those persons and families, for the rehabilitation of existing residential housing owned by them. The loans may be insured or uninsured and shall be made with such security as the agency considers advisable. They may be made in

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 226 of 309

amounts sufficient to refinance existing indebtedness secured by the property, if the refinancing is determined by the agency to be necessary to permit the owner to meet his or her housing costs without expending an unreasonable portion of his or her income on it. A loan for rehabilitation shall not be made unless the agency determines that the loan is to be used primarily to make the housing more desirable to live in, to increase the market value of the housing, to comply with building, housing maintenance, fire, health, or similar codes and standards applicable to housing, to accomplish energy conservation related improvements, or to insure ensure independent living for elders or persons who are handicapped or elderly or have a disability.

Sec. 36. 10 V.S.A. § 4001(30) is amended to read:

(30) Paraplegic Person with paraplegia: a person who suffers from has permanent paralysis of the lower half of the body with involvement of both legs, or a person who suffers from the loss of is missing both lower extremities.

Sec. 37. 10 V.S.A. § 4255(c) is amended to read:

(c) A permanent or free license may be secured on application to the department by a person qualifying as follows:

* * *

(2) A <u>person who is</u> legally blind person who is a Vermont resident may receive a free permanent fishing license upon submittal of proper proof of blindness as the commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> shall require. A <u>person who is</u> legally blind person who is a resident in a state which provides a reciprocal privilege for Vermont residents may receive a free one-year fishing license.

(3) A paraplegic person with paraplegia as defined in subdivision 4001(30) of this title who is a Vermont resident may receive a free permanent fishing license or, if the person qualifies for a hunting license, a free combination hunting and fishing license. A paraplegic person with paraplegia who is a resident of a state which provides a reciprocal privilege for Vermont residents may receive a free one-year fishing license, or if the person qualifies for a hunting license, a free one-year combination fishing and hunting license.

(5) A special olympian <u>person</u> participating in a fishing tournament for special olympics <u>Special Olympics</u> may receive a free fishing license valid for that event.

* * *

Sec. 38. 10 V.S.A. § 4705(e) is amended to read:

(e) Subsection (a) of this section shall not apply to a licensed hunter who is a paraplegic with paraplegia or who is certified by a physician to be unable to pursue game because of permanent severe physical disability, if he or she

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 227 of 309

obtains a permit as provided in this subsection. The commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> on receipt of satisfactory proof of the disability of an applicant may issue a permit under this subsection. This permit shall be attached to the license, and shall remain in effect until the death of the holder, unless the commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> has reason to believe the permit is misused. The holder of the permit shall carry it at all times while hunting, and shall produce it on demand for inspection by any game warden or other law enforcement officer authorized to make arrests. The holder of the permit may take game from a vehicle or boat but only if it is stationary and off of a public highway. In no event shall the holder of a permit shoot across the traveled portion of a public highway.

Sec. 39. 10 V.S.A. § 4715(*e*) *is amended to read:*

(e) A person who is physically impaired <u>disabled</u> to the degree that he or she cannot operate a device allowed for taking of game under Vermont law may obtain a permit to take game in Vermont with a device which is in the immediate vicinity of the permittee and which the permittee operates using remote-control technology other than the Internet. A person applying for this permit shall personally appear before the commissioner Commissioner or the commissioner's <u>Commissioner's</u> designee and submit certification from a licensed physician describing the person's limitations. The commissioner Commissioner may obtain a second medical opinion to verify the disability. Upon satisfactory proof of the disability, the commissioner Commissioner may issue a permit describing the device and method the person may use to take game. The commissioner Commissioner shall require that the permittee be accompanied while hunting by a person who is licensed to hunt in Vermont unless the permittee can demonstrate that he or she is able to track injured game and to retrieve and care for a carcass. If the permit is not intended to be a permanent permit, it shall state the date on which the permit expires. The permit shall be attached to the hunting license, and the holder shall carry it at all times while hunting and produce it on demand for inspection by any fish and wildlife warden or other law enforcement officer.

Sec. 40. 11 V.S.A. § 3075 is amended to read:

§ 3075. POWER OF ESTATE OF DECEASED OR INCOMPETENT MEMBER WHO IS INCOMPETENT

* * *

Sec. 41. 11 V.S.A. § 3465 is amended to read:

§ 3465. POWER OF ESTATE OF DECEASED OR INCOMPETENT PARTNER <u>WHO IS INCOMPETENT</u>

* * *

Sec. 42. 11A V.S.A. § 1.40(12) is amended to read:

(12) "Individual" includes the estate of an <u>individual who is</u> incompetent or deceased individual.

Sec. 43. 11B V.S.A. § 1.40(19) is amended to read:

(19) "Individual" includes the estate of an *incompetent* individual <u>who</u> *is incompetent*.

Sec. 44. [Deleted.]

Sec. 45. 12 V.S.A. § 551 is amended to read:

§ 551. MINORITY, INSANITY INCAPACITY, OR IMPRISONMENT

(a) When a person entitled to bring an action specified in this chapter is a minor, insane lacks capacity to protect his or her interests due to a mental condition or psychiatric disability, or is imprisoned at the time the cause of action accrues, such person may bring such action within the times in this chapter respectively limited, after the disability is removed.

(b) If a person entitled to bring an action specified in this chapter becomes insane unable to protect his or her interests due to a mental condition or psychiatric disability after the cause of action accrues but before the statute has run, the time during which the person is insane unable to protect his or her interests due to a mental condition or psychiatric disability shall not be taken as a part of the time limited for the commencement of the action.

Sec. 46. 12 V.S.A. § 1602 is amended to read:

§ 1602. WHEN ONE PARTY IS DEAD OR INSANE <u>LACKS CAPACITY TO</u> <u>TESTIFY DUE TO A MENTAL CONDITION OR PSYCHIATRIC DISABILITY</u>

A party shall not be allowed to testify in his <u>or her</u> own favor where the other party to the contract or cause of action in issue and on trial is dead or shown to the court to <u>be insane</u> <u>lack capacity to testify due to a mental</u> <u>condition or psychiatric disability</u>, except as follows:

(1) To meet or explain the testimony of living witnesses produced against him <u>or her;</u>

(2) To meet the testimony of such deceased or *insane* party <u>who lacks</u> <u>capacity to testify due to a mental condition or psychiatric disability</u> upon a question upon which his <u>or her</u> testimony has been taken in writing or by a stenographer in open court to be used in such action and is admitted as evidence therein;

(3) In any action in which the estate of such deceased or *insane* party who lacks capacity to testify due to a mental condition or psychiatric disability

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 229 of 309

or his <u>or her</u> grantee or assignee is a party, entries in a cash or account book showing the receipt or payment of money in due course of business, made by such party prior to his <u>or her</u> death or <u>insanity</u> <u>incapacity to testify</u> and before any controversy arose respecting the transaction to which such entries relate, may be admitted in evidence as tending to show the facts therein recited to be true. The adverse party in such action may meet the evidence of such entries by any proper evidence;

* * *

Sec. 47. 12 V.S.A. § 2497 is amended to read:

§ 2497. LIMITATION OF TIME FOR PROCEEDINGS IN CERTIORARI

Proceedings in certiorari shall be commenced within one year after the rendition of the judgment or order to review which such proceedings are commenced. If a person entitled to bring such proceedings is, at the time such the judgment or order is rendered, a minor, or insane a person who lacks capacity to protect his or her interests due to a mental condition or psychiatric disability, or imprisoned, he or she may bring them within one year after the disability is removed.

Sec. 48. 12 V.S.A. § 4714 is amended to read:

§ 4714. FIDUCIARIES; EXECUTORS

A person interested as or through an executor, administrator, trustee, guardian, or other fiduciary, creditor, devisee, legatee, heir, next of kin, or cestui que trust, in the administration of a trust, or of the estate of a decedent, an infant, lunatic, or insolvent <u>a person lacking mental capacity</u>, or a person without financial resources, may have a declaration of rights or legal relations in respect thereto;

(1) To ascertain any class of creditors, devisees, legatees, heirs, next of kin, or others; or

(2) To direct the executors, administrators, or trustees to do or abstain from doing any particular act in their fiduciary capacity; or

(3) To determine any question arising in the administration of the estate or trust, including questions of construction of wills and other writings.

Sec. 49. 12 V.S.A. § 5187 is amended to read:

§ 5187. COMMISSIONER DISQUALIFIED, OTHERS MAY ACT

When a commissioner appointed under this chapter dies, becomes insane unable to perform his or her duties due to a mental condition or psychiatric disability, removes from the state State, or becomes otherwise disqualified to act, the survivors may exercise the powers granted to the whole number. *Sec. 50.* 13 *V.S.A.* § 1024(*d*) *is amended to read:*

(d) Subdivision (a)(5) of this section shall not apply if the person threatened to use the deadly weapon:

(1) In the just and necessary defense of his or her own life or the life of his or her husband, wife, civil union partner, parent, child, brother, sister, guardian, or ward person under guardianship;

(2) In the suppression of a person attempting to commit murder, sexual assault, aggravated sexual assault, burglary, or robbery; or

(3) In the case of a civil or military officer lawfully called out to suppress a riot or rebellion, prevent or suppress an invasion, or assist in serving legal process, in suppressing opposition against him or her in the just and necessary discharge of his or her duty.

Sec. 51. 13 V.S.A. chapter 25 is amended to read:

CHAPTER 25. CHILDREN AND INCOMPETENT PERSONS WHO ARE INCOMPETENT

* * *

§ 1306. MISTREATMENT OF PERSONS OF UNSOUND MIND <u>WITH</u> <u>IMPAIRED COGNITIVE FUNCTION</u>

A person who wilfully willfully and maliciously teases, plagues, annoys, angers, irritates, maltreats, worries, or excites another of unsound or feeble mind a person with an intellectual a developmental or psychiatric disability or impaired cognitive function shall be imprisoned not more than one year or fined not more than \$100.00 nor less than \$5.00, or both.

* * *

Sec. 52. [Deleted.]

Sec. 53. 13 V.S.A. § 1455 is amended to read:

§ 1455. HATE-MOTIVATED CRIMES

A person who commits, causes to be committed, or attempts to commit any crime and whose conduct is maliciously motivated by the victim's actual or perceived race, color, religion, national origin, sex, ancestry, age, service in the armed forces of the United States U.S. Armed Forces, handicap disability as defined by 21 V.S.A. § 495d(5), sexual orientation or gender identity shall be subject to the following penalties:

* * *

Sec. 54. 13 V.S.A. § 1458(6) is amended to read:

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 231 of 309

(6) "Protected category" includes race, color, religion, national origin, sex, ancestry, age, service in the armed forces of the United States U.S. Armed Forces, handicap disability as defined by 21 V.S.A. § 495d(5), sexual orientation, and gender identity, and perceived membership in any such group.

Sec. 55. [Deleted.]

Sec. 56. 13 V.S.A. § 2406(a) is amended to read:

(a) A person commits the crime of unlawful restraint in the second degree if the person:

(1) not being a relative of a person under the age of 18, knowingly takes, entices, or harbors that person, without the consent of the person's custodian, knowing that he or she has no right to do so; or

(2) knowingly takes or entices from lawful custody or harbors any mentally incompetent person who is mentally incompetent, or other person entrusted by authority of law to the custody of another person or an institution, without the consent of the person or institution, knowing that he or she has no right to do so; or

(3) knowingly restrains another person.

Sec. 57. 13 V.S.A. § 3254(2) is amended to read:

(2) A person shall be deemed to have acted without the consent of the other person where the actor:

(A) Knows that the other person is mentally incapable of understanding the nature of the sexual act or lewd and lascivious conduct; or

(B) Knows that the other person is not physically capable of resisting, or declining consent to, the sexual act or lewd and lascivious conduct; or

(C) Knows that the other person is unaware that a sexual act or lewd and lascivious conduct is being committed; or

(D) Knows that the other person is mentally incapable of resisting, or declining consent to, the sexual act or lewd and lascivious conduct, due to mental illness or mental retardation a mental condition or a psychiatric or developmental disability as defined in section 14 V.S.A. § 3061 of Title 14.

Sec. 58. 13 V.S.A. chapter 157 is amended to read:

CHAPTER 157. INSANITY AS A DEFENSE

* * *

§ 4821. NOTICE OF HEARING; PROCEDURES

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 232 of 309

The person who is the subject of the proceedings, his or her attorney, the legal guardian, if any, the commissioner of mental health Commissioner of Mental Health or the commissioner of disabilities, aging, and independent living Commissioner of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living, and the state's attorney or other prosecuting officer representing the state State in the case, shall be given notice of the time and place of a hearing under the preceding section. Procedures for hearings for persons who are mentally ill with a mental illness shall be as provided in 18 V.S.A. chapter 181 of Title 18. Procedures for hearings for persons who are mentally retarded with an intellectual disability shall be as provided in 18 V.S.A. chapter 206, subchapter 3 of chapter 206 of Title 18.

§ 4822. FINDINGS AND ORDER; <u>MENTALLY ILL</u> PERSONS <u>WITH A</u> <u>MENTAL ILLNESS</u>

(a) If the court finds that such person is a person in need of treatment or a patient in need of further treatment as defined in 18 V.S.A. § 7101, the court shall issue an order of commitment directed to the commissioner of developmental and mental health services Commissioner of Mental Health, which shall admit the person to the care and custody of the department of developmental and mental health services Department of Mental Health for an indeterminate period. In any case involving personal injury or threat of personal injury, the committing court may issue an order requiring a court hearing before a person committed under this section may be discharged from custody.

(b) Such order of commitment shall have the same force and effect as an order issued under 18 V.S.A. §§ 7611–7622, and persons committed under such an order shall have the same status, and the same rights, including the right to receive care and treatment, to be examined and discharged, and to apply for and obtain judicial review of their cases, as persons ordered committed under 18 V.S.A. §§ 7611–7622.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (b) of this section, at least 10 days prior to the proposed discharge of any person committed under this section, the commissioner of mental health Commissioner of Mental Health shall give notice thereof of the discharge to the committing court and state's attorney of the county where the prosecution originated. In all cases requiring a hearing prior to discharge of a person found incompetent to stand trial under section 4817 of this title, the hearing shall be conducted by the committing court issuing the order under that section. In all other cases, when the committing court orders a hearing under subsection (a) of this section or when, in the discretion of the commissioner of mental health Commissioner of Mental Health, a hearing should be held prior to the discharge, the hearing shall be held in the family division of the superior court Family Division of the

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 233 of 309

<u>Superior Court</u> to determine if the committed person is no longer a person in need of treatment or a patient in need of further treatment as set forth in subsection (a) of this section. Notice of the hearing shall be given to the commissioner <u>Commissioner</u>, the state's attorney of the county where the prosecution originated, the committed person, and the person's attorney. Prior to the hearing, the state's attorney may enter an appearance in the proceedings and may request examination of the patient by an independent psychiatrist, who may testify at the hearing.

(d) The court may continue the hearing provided in subsection (c) of this section for a period of 15 additional days upon a showing of good cause.

(e) If the court determines that commitment shall no longer be necessary, it shall issue an order discharging the patient from the custody of the *department* of developmental and mental health services <u>Department of Mental Health</u>.

(f) The court shall issue its findings and order not later than 15 days from the date of hearing.

§ 4823. FINDINGS AND ORDER; PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION AN INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY

* * *

Sec. 59. 13 V.S.A. § 5301(4) is amended to read:

(4) "Victim" means a person who sustains physical, emotional, or financial injury or death as a direct result of the commission or attempted commission of a crime or act of delinquency and shall also include the family members of a minor, <u>a person who has been found to be</u> incompetent, or a homicide victim.

Sec. 60. [Deleted.]

Sec. 61. [Deleted.]

Sec. 62. 14 V.S.A. § 204 is amended to read:

§ 204. DEFINITIONS

Whenever <u>*As*</u> used in this title:

(1) "Interested person" includes heirs, devisees, legatees, children, spouses, creditors, beneficiaries, and any others having a property right in or claim against a trust estate or the estate of a decedent, or ward person under guardianship which may be affected by the proceeding. It also includes persons having priority for appointment as executor or administrator, and other fiduciaries representing interested persons. The parties at commencement of a probate proceeding shall include all interested persons.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 234 of 309

The meaning as it relates to particular persons may vary from time to time and shall be determined by the rules of probate procedure.

(2) "Fiduciary" includes executor, administrator, special administrator, trustee, conservator, guardian of a minor, guardian of a spendthrift, voluntary guardian of an infirm <u>a</u> person <u>who has an infirmity</u> and total or limited guardian of <u>a mentally disabled</u> <u>an</u> adult <u>with a developmental disability</u>, but excludes one who is merely a guardian ad litem.

* * *

Sec. 63. 14 V.S.A. § 2305 is amended to read:

§ 2305. TRUSTEES OF ABSENT PERSONS-DEFINITION

For the purposes of sections 2306–2310 of this title, an absent person is defined as one having a domicile, property, or evidences of property in this state State who suddenly or mysteriously disappears under such circumstances as to satisfy the probate division of the superior court Probate Division of the Superior Court of the proper district that there is reasonable ground to believe that he or she is lost, insane or dead, or lacks capacity due to a mental condition or psychiatric disability, or is one who, having a domicile, property, or evidences of property in this state State, remains beyond the sea or absents himself or herself in this state State or elsewhere and is unheard of for three years.

Sec. 64. 14 V.S.A. § 3003 is amended to read:

§ 3003. PARENT MAY MOVE FOR GUARDIAN'S REMOVAL; NOTICE

When, by reason of the *incompetency incapacity* or unsuitableness of a parent to have the custody and education of a minor child, another person has been appointed guardian of the minor, the parent may, at any time, file a motion for the removal of the guardian. The court shall schedule a hearing and notice shall be given as provided by the *rules of probate procedure* <u>Rules of Probate Procedure</u>.

Sec. 65. 14 V.S.A. § 3096(a) is amended to read:

(a) The office of public guardian <u>Office of Public Guardian</u> may provide assistance to private guardians:

(1) To help them understand their ward's the disabilities of the person under guardianship.

(2) To help them foster increased independence on the part of their ward the person under guardianship.

(3) With the preparation and revision of guardianship plans and reports.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 235 of 309

(4) On ways to secure rights, benefits, and services to which their wards the persons under guardianship are entitled.

Sec. 66. 15 *V.S.A.* § 291(*a*) *is amended to read:*

(a) When a married person without just cause fails to furnish suitable support for that person's spouse, or has deserted such spouse, or when a married person, for a justifiable cause, is actually living apart from such spouse, on the complaint of either married person, or, if the deserted spouse is insane has a mental condition or psychiatric disability, on the complaint of a guardian or next friend, the superior court, by its order, may prohibit either spouse from imposing restraint on the other's personal liberty for such time as the court in such order directs, or until further order.

Sec. 67. 15 V.S.A. § 512 is amended to read:

§ 512. VOIDABLE CIVIL MARRIAGES-GROUNDS FOR ANNULMENT GENERALLY

The civil marriage contract may be annulled when, at the time of marriage, either party had not attained the age of 16 years or was an idiot or lunatic or physically <u>or mentally</u> incapable of entering into the civil marriage state or when the consent of either party was obtained by force or fraud.

Sec. 68. 15 V.S.A. § 514 is amended to read:

§ 514. PARTY AN IDIOT OR LUNATIC IS MENTALLY INCAPABLE OF ENTERING INTO CIVIL MARRIAGE

(a) When a civil marriage is sought to be annulled on the ground of the idiocy of one of the parties parties' mental incapability to enter into the civil marriage, it may be declared void on the complaint of a relative of such idiot person at any time during the life of either of the parties.

(b) When a civil marriage is sought to be annulled on the ground of the lunacy of one of the parties parties' mental incapability to enter into the civil marriage, on the complaint of a relative of the lunatic person, such marriage may be declared void during the continuance of such lunacy mental incapacity, or after the death of the lunatic person who is mentally incapacitated in that condition and during the lifetime of the other party to the marriage.

(c) The civil marriage of a lunatic person who is mentally incapacitated may be declared void upon the complaint of <u>a lunatic</u> the person after restoration to reason <u>health</u>, but a decree of nullity shall not be pronounced if the parties freely cohabited as husband and wife after the lunatic was restored to sound mind spouses after the spouse who was mentally incapacitated had restored capacity.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 236 of 309

(d) If an action is not prosecuted by a relative, the civil marriage of an idiot or a lunatic a person who is mentally incapacitated may be annulled during the lifetime of both the parties to the marriage, on the complaint of a person admitted by the court to prosecute as the next friend of such idiot or lunatic person who is mentally incapacitated.

(e) The word "lunatic" phrases "mentally incapacitated," "incapacitated," "mental incapacity," "mentally incapable," "mental incapability," and other similar phrases as used in sections 511-514 of this title shall extend <u>only</u> to persons of unsound mind other than idiots <u>who have a</u> <u>severe psychiatric, cognitive, or other severe mental disability</u>.

Sec. 69. 15 V.S.A. § 551 is amended to read:

§ 551. GROUNDS FOR DIVORCE FROM BOND OF MATRIMONY

A divorce from the bond of matrimony may be decreed:

* * *

(6) On the ground of *incurable insanity* permanent incapacity due to a <u>mental condition or psychiatric disability</u> of either party, as provided for in sections 631-637 of this title;

* * *

Sec. 70. 15 V.S.A. chapter 11, subchapter 3 is amended to read:

Subchapter 3. Proceedings Generally

* * *

Article 2. Divorce on Ground of Insanity Mental Incapacity

§ 631. GENERALLY

A divorce may be granted forthwith when either husband or wife spouse has become incurably insane permanently incapacitated due to a mental condition or psychiatric disability. A divorce shall not be granted under these provisions unless such insane person who is permanently incapacitated due to a mental condition or psychiatric disability shall have been duly and regularly confined in a mental institution psychiatric hospital, wherever located, for at least five years next preceding the commencement of the action for divorce, nor unless it shall appear to the court that such insanity mental condition or psychiatric disability is incurable permanent. No action shall be maintained under the provisions hereof unless the libelant is an actual resident of this state State and shall have resided therein for two years next preceding the commencement of such action.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 237 of 309

§ 632. JURISDICTION; GUARDIAN AD LITEM FOR INSANE LIBELEE <u>WITH A MENTAL INCAPACITY</u>

The superior courts of the several counties of this state <u>State</u> shall have jurisdiction of such an action. Upon the filing by the plaintiff of a complaint, duly verified, showing that such cause of action exists, a superior judge shall appoint some person to act as guardian ad litem of such insane person with a <u>mental incapacity</u> in such action. The complaint and summons in such action shall be served upon the defendant by delivering a copy thereof to such guardian and another to the state's attorney of the county in which such action is brought.

* * *

§ 634. ALIMONY; DISTRIBUTION OF PROPERTY; CARE AND CUSTODY OF CHILDREN

(a) In actions brought for the cause of *insanity* <u>mental incapacity</u>, the courts and the judges thereof shall possess all the powers relative to the payment of alimony, the distribution of property, and the care and custody of the children of the parties, that such courts now have, or may hereafter have, in other actions for divorce.

* * *

(c) No order shall be made providing for continued support of a same spouse without a mental condition or psychiatric disability from the estate of an insame <u>a</u> spouse with a mental condition or psychiatric disability after the remarriage of the same spouse who does not have a mental condition or a psychiatric disability.

§ 635. SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT

(a) At the time of granting a divorce on the grounds of incurable insanity <u>a</u> <u>permanent mental condition or psychiatric disability</u> or any time thereafter, on motion of either party, or of the guardian of the insane spouse with a mental <u>condition or psychiatric disability</u>, or of any other person, town, or municipality charged with the support of the insane spouse with a mental <u>condition or psychiatric disability</u>, the court may make such orders requiring support of the defendant or security for such support as may be proper.

(b) An order for the support of the *insane* party with a mental condition or <u>psychiatric disability</u> shall be enforceable in the same manner as orders relating to alimony.

(c) On motion of either party or of the guardian of the *insane* spouse with a <u>mental condition or psychiatric disability</u>, or of any person, town, or municipality charged with the support of such defendant, an order relating to

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 238 of 309

such support may be reviewed and altered at any time thereafter in such manner as to the court may seem just and proper.

§ 636. FILING CERTIFIED COPIES OF ORDERS WITH COURT WHICH COMMITTED INSANE PARTY WITH A MENTAL CONDITION OR PSYCHIATRIC DISABILITY

If the *insane* party with a mental condition or psychiatric disability was committed by a court of competent jurisdiction, then the clerk of the court shall file with such court which committed such insane party a certified copy of all orders entered in proceedings brought under these provisions.

* * *

Sec. 71. 15 V.S.A. § 1173(a) is amended to read:

(a) The council shall consist of the following members to be appointed as follows:

(1) To be appointed by the governor Governor:

(A) one member of the public who shall be a survivor of domestic violence;

(B) a representative from the same-sex domestic violence service provider community;

(C) a representative from the <u>service provider community for people</u> <u>who are deaf and disability service provider community</u> <u>or have disabilities;</u>

(D) a representative from the department of state's attorneys Department of State's Attorneys and Sheriffs' Association;

(E) a prosecutor from one of the STOP Domestic Violence units;

(F) a member of the Vermont clergy;

(G) one member of the public representing the interests of children exposed to domestic violence.

* * *

Sec. 72. 15A V.S.A. § 1-101 is amended to read:

§ 1-101. DEFINITIONS

In <u>As used in</u> this title:

* * *

(5) "Child with special needs" means a child with a special factor or condition, including ethnic background, age, membership in a minority or sibling group, medical condition, or physical, mental, or emotional handicap

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 239 of 309

<u>disability</u>, because of which it is reasonable to conclude that the child cannot be placed with adoptive parents without providing adoption or medical assistance.

* * *

(7) "Department" means the department of social and rehabilitation services Department for Children and Families.

* * *

Sec. 73. 15A V.S.A. § 2-105(a) is amended to read:

(a) Before placing a minor for adoption, a parent or agency placing the minor shall provide in writing to the prospective adoptive parent all of the following nonidentifying information that is reasonably available from the parents, relatives or guardian of the minor, the agency, any person who has had physical custody of the minor for 30 days or more, or any person who has provided health, psychological, educational or similar services to the minor:

(1) a social and health history of the minor, including:

* * *

(E) any physical, sexual, or emotional abuse known to have been suffered experienced by the minor;

* * *

Sec. 74. 15A V.S.A. § 3-201(a) is amended to read:

(a) In a proceeding under this title which may result in the termination of a relationship of parent and child, the court shall appoint an attorney for any <u>person who is</u> indigent, <u>a</u> minor, or incompetent person who appears in the proceeding and whose parental relationship to a child may be terminated, unless the court finds that the minor or incompetent person <u>who is incompetent</u> has sufficient financial means to hire an attorney, or the indigent person <u>who is indigent</u> declines to be represented by an attorney.

Sec. 75. 15A V.S.A. § 4-107 is amended to read:

§ 4-107. PETITION TO ADOPT

A petition by a stepparent to adopt a minor stepchild shall be signed and verified by the petitioner and contain the following information or state why any of the information is not contained in the petition:

* * *

(2) the current marital status of the petitioner, including the date and place of marriage, the name and date and place of birth of the petitioner's spouse, and, if the spouse is deceased, the date, place, and cause of death and,

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 240 of 309

if the spouse is <u>found to be</u> incompetent, the date on which a court declared the spouse incompetent;

* * *

Sec. 76. 15A V.S.A. § 5-109 is amended to read:

§ 5-109. ADOPTION OF AN INCOMPETENT ADULT <u>WHO IS</u> <u>INCOMPETENT</u>

* * *

Sec. 77. 16 V.S.A. § 1166(b) is amended to read:

(b) Each school board shall adopt and implement policies regarding a student who brings a firearm to or possesses a firearm at school which at a minimum shall include:

* * *

(2) A provision that the superintendent or principal, with the approval of the school board following opportunity for a hearing, shall expel from the school for not less than one calendar year any student who brings a firearm to or possesses a firearm at school. However, the school board may modify the expulsion on a case by case case-by-case basis. Modifications may be granted in circumstances such as but not limited to:

(A) The pupil is unaware that he or she has brought a firearm to or possessed a firearm at school.

(B) The pupil did not intend to use the firearm to threaten or endanger others.

(C) The pupil is disabled <u>has a disability</u> and the misconduct is related to the <u>pupil's</u> disability.

(D) The pupil does not present an ongoing threat to others and a lengthy expulsion would not serve the best interests of the pupil.

Sec. 78. 16 V.S.A. § 2942(4) is amended to read:

(4) "Federal law" means the <u>Education of the Handicapped Act</u>, <u>codified at Individuals with Disabilities Education Act</u>, 20 U.S.C. §§ 1400-1485, and its implementing regulations, as amended from time to time.

Sec. 79. 16 V.S.A. § 2967(*b*) *is amended to read:*

(b) The total expenditures made by the state <u>State</u> in any fiscal year pursuant to this chapter shall be 60 percent of the statewide total special education expenditures of funds that are not derived from federal sources. Special education expenditures shall include:

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 241 of 309

(1) costs eligible for grants and reimbursements under sections 2961 through 2963a of this title;

(2) costs for services for the persons who are visually impaired and hearing impaired persons who are deaf or hard of hearing;

(3) costs for the interdisciplinary team program;

(4) costs for regional specialists in multiple disabilities;

(5) funds expended for training and programs to meet the needs of students with emotional behavioral problems under subsection 2969(c) of this title; and

(6) funds expended for training under subsection 2969(d) of this title. Sec. 80. 16 V.S.A. § 3851(c) is amended to read:

(c) "Eligible institution" means any:

* * *

(5) any:

(A) nonprofit hospital as defined in 18 V.S.A. § 1902;

(B) nonprofit institution whose purpose is devoted primarily to the maintenance and operation of diagnostic and therapeutic facilities for medical, surgical, or psychiatric care of ambulatory patients;

(C) nonprofit licensed nursing home; or

(D) nonprofit assisted living facility, nonprofit continuing care retirement facility, nonprofit residential care facility, or similar nonprofit facility for the continuing care of the persons who are elderly or the infirm infirmed, provided that such facility is owned by or under common ownership with an otherwise eligible institution, and in the case of facilities to be financed for an eligible institution provided by this subdivision (5) of this subsection, for which the department of financial regulation Department of Financial Regulation, if required, has issued a certificate of need.

(D) nonprofit assisted living facility, nonprofit continuing care retirement facility, nonprofit residential care facility or similar nonprofit facility for the continuing care of the elderly elders or the infirm, provided that such facility is owned by or under common ownership with an otherwise eligible institution, and in the case of facilities to be financed for an eligible institution provided by this subdivision (5) of this subsection, for which the Green Mountain Care Board, if required, has issued a certificate of need.

Sec. 81. 16 *V.S.A.* § 4014(*d*) *is amended to read:*

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 242 of 309

(d) The commissioner <u>Secretary</u> shall evaluate proposals based on the following criteria:

(1) The program will serve additional children with special needs, such as those who are economically disadvantaged, those who have limited English language skills, those with disabling conditions who have a disability, or those who have suffered from experienced or are at risk of, abuse or neglect.

(2) The program will rely on early screening of children's development to determine need.

(3) The program will provide experiential learning activities which are developmentally appropriate for three and four-year olds three and four-year-old children. Such activities may be provided in home or group settings or a combination of the two.

(4) The program will include active parental involvement in program design and in making decisions about services.

(5) The program has been cooperatively developed by community and school organizations that serve young children in a town or group of towns.

(6) There is a demonstrated need for the program.

(7) The program considers the transportation needs of children and parents.

(8) The program enables children with <u>disabling conditions</u> <u>disabilities</u> to be served in settings with peers who do not have a disability.

(9) The program includes voluntary training for parents.

Sec. 82. 17 V.S.A. § 2502 is amended to read:

§ 2502. LOCATION OF POLLING PLACES

(a) Each polling place shall be located in a public place within the town.

(b) The board of civil authority shall take such measures as are necessary to assure that elderly and handicapped voters who are elderly elders or have a disability may conveniently and secretly cast their votes. Measures which may be taken shall include, but are not limited to: location of polling places on the ground floor of a building; providing ramps, elevators, or other facilities for access to the polling place; providing a stencil overlay for ballots; providing a separate polling place with direct communication to the main polling place; and permitting election officials to carry a ballot to a handicapped or elderly an elder or to a person who is elderly or has a disability in order to permit that person to mark the ballot while in a motor vehicle adjacent to the polling place. For purposes of this subsection, the board of civil authority shall have

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 243 of 309

full jurisdiction on the day of an election over the premises at which a polling place is located.

Sec. 83. 17 V.S.A. § 2538(b) is amended to read:

(b) The town clerk shall divide the list of *ill* or physically disabled applicants who have an illness or physical disability into approximately as many equal parts as there are pairs of justices so designated, having regard to the several parts of the town in which the applicants may be found. During the eight days immediately preceding election day and on election day, the clerk shall deliver to each pair of justices one part of the list, together with early or absentee voter ballots and envelopes for each applicant. When justices receive ballots and envelopes prior to election day, they shall receive only the ballots and envelopes they are assigned to deliver on that day.

Sec. 84. 17 V.S.A. § 2567(b) is amended to read:

(b) All polling places, regardless of whether the municipality has voted to use a voting machine pursuant to section 2492 of this title, shall possess at least one voting system approved by the secretary of state Secretary of State equipped for individuals with disabilities, including accessibility for the people who are blind and visually impaired and people who have a visual impairment, to vote independently and privately.

Sec. 85. 17 V.S.A. § 2667 is amended to read:

§ 2667. ACCESS TO ANNUAL MEETING

The legislative body of the municipality shall take reasonable measures to assure ensure that elderly or handicapped voters who are elderly elders or have a disability may conveniently attend annual or special meetings; provided, however, that such measures need not be taken if doing so would impose undue hardship on the town. Measures may include, but are not limited to, location of meetings on the ground floor of buildings or providing ramps or other devices for access to meetings. In municipal elections using the Australian ballot system of voting, subsection 2502(b) of this title shall apply. For the purposes of this section, the legislative body shall have full jurisdiction on the day of the municipal meeting over the premises at which the town meeting is to be held.

Sec. 86. 18 V.S.A. § 115 is amended to read:

§ 115. CHRONIC DISEASES; STUDY; PROGRAM

(a) The department of health Department of Health may, in the discretion of the commissioner Commissioner, accept for treatment children suffering from who have chronic diseases such as cystic fibrosis and severe hemophilia.

(b) The state board of health Board of Health is authorized to:

(1) Study the prevalence of chronic disease,

(2) Make such morbidity studies as may be necessary to evaluate the over-all problem of chronic disease;

(3) Develop an early case-finding program, in cooperation with the medical profession;

(4) Develop and carry on an educational program as to the causes, prevention and alleviation of chronic disease_{τ}:

(5) Integrate this program with that of the state rehabilitation center where possible, by seeking the early referral of persons with chronic disease, who are capable of being rehabilitated could benefit from the state rehabilitation program.

* * *

Sec. 87. 18 V.S.A. § 115a is amended to read:

§ 115a. CHRONIC DISEASES OF CHILDREN; TREATMENT

The department of health Department of Health may, in the discretion of the commissioner Commissioner, accept for treatment children suffering from who have chronic diseases such as cystic fibrosis.

Sec. 88. 18 V.S.A. § 116(a) is amended to read:

(a) The board Board shall continue the existing health service for mothers and children established in a manner harmonious with parts one and two of title <u>Title</u> V of the act <u>Act</u> of Congress approved August 14, 1935 and entitled social security act <u>Social Security Act</u> and shall continue its existing health service for crippled children with physical disabilities.

Sec. 89. 18 V.S.A. § 120 is amended to read:

§ 120. CONTRACT FOR PAYMENT OF CERTAIN HEALTH BENEFITS

The board of health Board of Health may contract with a private organization to process the payment of in-patient hospital care, and physician, radiological, and other medical costs related thereto under the maternal, child health, and crippled children's children with physical disabilities' plans of the department of health Department of Health. Such a contract shall provide for cancellation upon reasonable notification by the board Board. In furtherance of the purposes of the contract, the board Board may requisition funds, with the approval of the governor Governor, and the commissioner of finance Commissioner of Finance and Management shall issue his or her warrant in favor of the contracting party to permit the contracting party to make payments to vendors under the contract. The board Board shall quarterly, and at such other times as the commissioner of finance Commissioner of Finance

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 245 of 309

<u>and Management</u> requires, render an account in such form as the <u>commissioner of finance</u> <u>Commissioner of Finance and Management</u> prescribes of the expenditures of monies so advanced.

Sec. 90. 18 V.S.A. § 701 is amended to read:

§ 701. DEFINITIONS

For the purposes of <u>*As used in this chapter:*</u>

* * *

(3) "Chronic care" means health services provided by a health care professional for an established clinical condition that is expected to last a year or more and that requires ongoing clinical management attempting to restore the individual to highest function, minimize the negative effects of the condition, prevent complications related to chronic conditions, engage in advanced care planning, and promote appropriate access to palliative care and pain and symptom management. Examples of chronic conditions include diabetes, hypertension, cardiovascular disease, cancer, asthma, pulmonary disease, substance abuse, mental illness mental condition or psychiatric disability, spinal cord injury, hyperlipidemia, dementia, and chronic pain.

(10) "Health service" means any treatment or procedure delivered by a health care professional to maintain an individual's physical or mental health or to diagnose or treat an individual's physical or mental health condition <u>or</u> <u>intellectual disability</u>, including services ordered by a health care professional, chronic care management, preventive care, wellness services, and medically necessary services to assist in activities of daily living.

* * *

* * *

Sec. 91. [Deleted.]

Sec. 92. 18 V.S.A. chapter 21 is amended to read:

CHAPTER 21. COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

* * *

§ 1047. INDIGENT PERSONS WITH RESPIRATORY DISEASES

Persons afflicted with who have tuberculosis and other chronic respiratory diseases, who are without the means to obtain adequate care and treatment for such diseases, shall be deemed indigent persons for the purposes of this subchapter.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 246 of 309

§ 1048. EXAMINATION; REPORT; TREATMENT

A physician, licensed to practice medicine and surgery in the state State, shall immediately after examination of an indigent person wishing treatment for tuberculosis or other chronic respiratory disease make a report of his <u>or</u> <u>her</u> findings to the commissioner of health <u>Commissioner of Health</u>. Upon receipt of such report, the <u>commissioner Commissioner</u> may authorize treatment of the <u>afflicted</u> person <u>who has tuberculosis or other chronic respiratory disease</u>. Such person's physician shall thereupon prescribe the time of treatment and designate the facility at which treatment shall be given; provided, however, that in a case of tuberculosis suspected of being infectious, the <u>commissioner Commissioner Commissioner</u> may apply all the laws and regulations of communicable disease control.

* * *

§ 1057. MEDICAL MANAGEMENT

(a) When the commissioner of health Commissioner of Health determines, as a result of an examination as provided by sections 1055 and 1056 of this title, that any person is afflicted with who has tuberculosis in an active stage and in communicable form to an extent that the person may expose other persons or the public generally to danger of infection, he <u>or she</u> shall investigate the circumstances thereof and if he <u>or she</u> finds that the person does constitute a health hazard to the public, he <u>or she</u> may request the court to order the person to a hospital or other suitable place and require appropriate medical management of the person therein until he <u>or she</u> determines that the management is no longer necessary. Such medical care and treatment as the commissioner of health Commissioner of Health considers necessary and proper may be furnished to the sick person at the expense of the state. Treatment shall not be imposed on any person against his <u>or her</u> will unless the commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> determines that the person constitutes a public health hazard without such treatment.

* * *

§ 1097. EDUCATIONAL CAMPAIGN

The board Board shall conduct an educational campaign of methods for the prevention and treatment and care of persons suffering from who have venereal diseases.

* * *

§ 1099. REPORTS AND RECORDS CONFIDENTIAL

All information and reports in connection with persons suffering from who have venereal diseases shall be regarded as absolutely confidential and for the

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 247 of 309

sole use of the board Board in the performance of its duties hereunder, and such records shall not be accessible to the public nor shall such records be deemed public records; and such board the Board shall not disclose the names or addresses of persons so reported or treated except to a prosecuting officer or in court in connection with a prosecution under sections section 1105 or 1106 of this title. The foregoing shall not constitute a restriction on the board Board in the performance of its duties in controlling the above these communicable diseases.

* * *

§ 1101. REPORTS BY PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

The superintendent or other officer in charge of public institutions such as hospitals, dispensaries, clinics, homes, asylums, psychiatric hospitals, and charitable and correctional institutions shall report promptly to the board Board the name, sex, age, nationality, race, marital state, and address of every patient under observation suffering from who has venereal diseases in any form, stating the name, character, stage, and duration of the infection, and, if obtainable, the date and source of contracting the same.

Sec. 93. 18 V.S.A. § 1751(*b*)(26) *is amended to read:*

(26) "Target housing" means any dwelling constructed prior to 1978, except any 0-bedroom dwelling or any dwelling located in multiple-unit buildings or projects reserved for the exclusive use of the <u>persons who are</u> <u>elderly</u> <u>elders</u> or persons with disabilities, unless a child six years of age or younger resides in or is expected to reside in that dwelling. "Target housing" does not include units in a hotel, motel, or other lodging, including condominiums that are rented for transient occupancy for 30 days or less.

Sec. 94. 18 V.S.A. § 1852(a) is amended to read:

(a) The general assembly <u>General Assembly</u> hereby adopts the "Bill of Rights for Hospital Patients" as follows:

* * *

(15) A patient who does not speak or understand the predominant language of the community has a right to an interpreter if the language barrier presents a continuing problem to patient understanding of the care and treatment being provided. A patient who is <u>hard of</u> hearing impaired has a right to an interpreter if the impairment presents a continuing problem to patient understanding of the care and treatments being provided.

* * *

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 248 of 309

Sec. 95. 18 V.S.A. § 1871 is amended to read:

§ 1871. PATIENT'S BILL OF RIGHTS FOR PALLIATIVE CARE AND PAIN MANAGEMENT

* * *

(c) A patient suffering from with pain has the right to request or reject the use of any or all treatments in order to relieve his or her pain.

(d) A patient suffering from with a chronic condition has the right to competent and compassionate medical assistance in managing his or her physical and emotional symptoms.

(e) A pediatric patient suffering from with a serious or life-limiting illness or condition has the right to receive palliative care while seeking and undergoing potentially curative treatment.

Sec. 96. 18 V.S.A. § 1902 is amended to read:

§ 1902. DEFINITIONS

The following words and phrases, as used in this chapter, shall have the following meanings unless otherwise provided:

(1) "Hospital" means a place devoted primarily to the maintenance and operation of diagnostic and therapeutic facilities for in-patient medical or surgical care of individuals suffering from who have an illness, disease, injury, or deformity physical disability, or for obstetrics.

(A) "General hospital" is a hospital of which not more than 50 percent of the total patient days during the year are customarily assignable to the following categories of cases: chronic, convalescent and rest, drug and alcoholic, epileptic, mentally deficient, mental, nervous and mental epilepsy, developmental and psychiatric disabilities and mental conditions, and tuberculosis, and which provides adequate and separate facilities and equipment for the performance of surgery and obstetrics, or either, and for diagnostic X-ray and laboratory services.

(B) "Mental <u>Psychiatric</u> hospital" means a hospital for the diagnosis and treatment of mental illness.

(C) "Tuberculosis facility" means a hospital (excluding preventoria), or the separate tuberculosis unit of a general, mental psychiatric, or chronic disease hospital for the diagnosis and treatment of tuberculosis.

(D) "Chronic disease facility" means a hospital, or the separate chronic disease unit of a general hospital, for the treatment of chronic illness, including the degenerative diseases. The term does not include facilities primarily for the care of mentally ill or tuberculosis patients individuals with

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 249 of 309

mental conditions and psychiatric disabilities or tuberculosis, nursing homes, and institutions the primary purpose of which is domiciliary care.

* * *

(H) "Psychiatric facility" means a type of mental psychiatric hospital, or separate unit of a general hospital, where patients may obtain diagnostic services and receive intensive treatment for mental and nervous illness and where only a minimum of continued treatment facilities will be afforded.

* * *

Sec. 97. 18 V.S.A. § 4201(18) is amended to read:

(18) "Nursing home" means a facility, other than a hospital, operated for the purpose of providing lodging, board, and nursing care to sick, invalid, infirm, disabled or convalescent persons who are sick, have an infirmity or disability, or are convalescing, approved under this chapter as proper to be entrusted with the custody and use of regulated drugs prescribed for such individual patients under its care under the direction of a physician or dentist, confirmed by an official written order signed by a person authorized to prescribe such drugs. No nursing home shall be granted a certificate of approval for the possession and use of such drugs unless such nursing home has a registered nurse or a licensed practical nurse on duty or on call 24 hours daily who will have sole responsibility for those drugs. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed as conferring on any nursing home, convalescent home, or home for the aged any authority, right, or privilege beyond that granted to it by the law under which it is licensed or otherwise authorized to function.

Sec. 98. 18 V.S.A. § 5142 is amended to read:

§ 5142. RESTRICTIONS AS TO <u>MINORS AND INCOMPETENT</u> PERSONS <u>WHO ARE MINORS OR INCOMPETENT</u>

A clerk shall not issue a civil marriage license when either party to the intended marriage is:

(1) A person who has not attained majority without the consent in writing of one of the parents if there is one competent to act; or the guardian of such minor;

(2) Nor with such consent when either party is under 16 years of age;

(3) Nor when either of the parties to the intended marriage is non composementis not mentally capable of entering into marriage;

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 250 of 309

(4) Nor to a person under guardianship without the written consent of such guardian.

(5) [*Deleted*.]

Sec. 99. 18 V.S.A. § 5205(a) is amended to read:

(a) When a person dies from violence, or suddenly when in apparent good health or when unattended by a physician or a recognized practitioner of a well-established church, or by casualty, or by suicide or as a result of injury or when in jail or prison, or any mental institution <u>psychiatric hospital</u>, or in any unusual, unnatural, or suspicious manner, or in circumstances involving a hazard to public health, welfare, or safety, the head of the household, the jailer or the superintendent of a <u>mental institution psychiatric hospital</u> where such death occurred, or the next of kin, or the person discovering the body or any doctor notified of the death, shall immediately notify the medical examiner who resides nearest the town where the death occurred and immediately upon being notified, such medical examiner shall notify the state's attorney of the county in which the death occurred. The state's attorney shall thereafter be in charge of the body and shall issue such instructions covering the care or removal of the body as he or she shall deem appropriate until he or she releases same.

Sec. 100. 18 V.S.A. chapter 171 is amended to read:

CHAPTER 171. GENERAL PROVISIONS

§ 7101. DEFINITIONS

As used in this part of this title, the following words, unless the context otherwise requires, shall have the following meanings:

* * *

(7) "Hospital" means a public or private hospital or facility or part thereof, equipped and otherwise qualified to provide in-patient care and treatment for the mentally ill persons with mental conditions or psychiatric <u>disabilities</u>.

* * *

(12) "Mentally retarded individual" means an individual who has significantly subaverage general intellectual functioning existing concurrently with deficits in adaptive behavior. [Deleted.]

* * *

(14) "Mental illness" means a substantial disorder of thought, mood, perception, orientation, or memory, any of which grossly impairs judgment, behavior, capacity to recognize reality, or ability to meet the ordinary demands of life, but shall not include mental retardation intellectual disability.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 251 of 309

(15) "Patient" means a resident of or person in Vermont qualified under this title for hospitalization or treatment as a mentally ill or mentally retarded individual person with a mental illness or intellectual disability.

* * *

(17) "A person in need of treatment" means a person who is suffering from <u>has a</u> mental illness and, as a result of that mental illness, his or her capacity to exercise self-control, judgment, or discretion in the conduct of his or her affairs and social relations is so lessened that he or she poses a danger of harm to himself, to herself, or to others:

* * *

§ 7104. WRONGFUL HOSPITALIZATION OR DENIAL OF RIGHTS; FRAUD; ELOPEMENT

Any <u>A</u> person who wilfully <u>shall be fined not more than \$500.00 or</u> <u>imprisoned not more than one year, or both, if he or she willfully</u> causes, or conspires with or assists another to cause:

(1) the hospitalization of an individual knowing that the individual is not mentally ill or in need of hospitalization or treatment as a mentally ill or mentally retarded an individual with a mental illness or intellectual disability; or

(2) the denial to any individual of any rights granted to him <u>or her</u> under this part of this title; or

(3) the voluntary admission to a hospital of an individual knowing that he <u>or she</u> is not mentally ill or eligible for treatment thereby attempting to defraud the <u>state</u> <u>State</u>; or

(4) the elopement of any patient or student from a hospital or training school or who knowingly harbors any sick person patient who has eloped, or who aids in abducting a patient or student who has been conditionally discharged from the person or persons in whose care and service that patient or student has been legally placed; shall be fined not more than \$500.00 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.

* * *

§ 7113. INDEPENDENT EXAMINATION: PAYMENT

Whenever a court orders an independent examination by a mental health professional or a qualified mental retardation developmental disabilities professional pursuant to this title or 13 V.S.A. § 4822, the cost of the examination shall be paid by the department of disabilities, aging, and independent living or of health Department of Disabilities, Aging, and

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 252 of 309

<u>Independent Living or of Health</u>. The mental health professional or qualified mental retardation <u>developmental disabilities</u> professional may be selected by the court but the commissioner of disabilities, aging, and independent living or the commissioner of mental health <u>Commissioner of Disabilities</u>, Aging, and <u>Independent Living or of Mental Health</u> may adopt a reasonable fee schedule for examination, reports, and testimony.

Sec. 101. 18 V.S.A. chapter 174 is amended to read:

CHAPTER 174. MENTAL HEALTH SYSTEM OF CARE

§ 7251. PRINCIPLES FOR MENTAL HEALTH CARE REFORM

The general assembly <u>General Assembly</u> adopts the following principles as a framework for reforming the mental health care system in Vermont:

(1) The state <u>State</u> of Vermont shall meet the needs of individuals with mental health conditions a mental condition or psychiatric disability, including the needs of individuals in the custody of the commissioner of corrections. <u>Commissioner of Corrections</u>, and the <u>state's State's</u> mental health system shall reflect excellence, best practices, and the highest standards of care.

(2) Long-term planning shall look beyond the foreseeable future and present needs of the mental health community. Programs shall be designed to be responsive to changes over time in levels and types of needs, service delivery practices, and sources of funding.

(3) Vermont's mental health system shall provide a coordinated continuum of care by the departments of mental health and of corrections <u>Departments of Mental Health and of Corrections</u>, designated hospitals, designated agencies, and community and peer partners to ensure that individuals with mental health conditions a mental condition or psychiatric <u>disability</u> receive care in the most integrated and least restrictive settings available. Individuals' treatment choices shall be honored to the extent possible.

(4) The mental health system shall be integrated into the overall health care system.

(5) Vermont's mental health system shall be geographically and financially accessible. Resources shall be distributed based on demographics and geography to increase the likelihood of treatment as close to the patient's home as possible. All ranges of services shall be available to individuals who need them, regardless of individuals' ability to pay.

(6) The state's mental health system shall ensure that the legal rights of individuals with <u>a</u> mental health conditions <u>condition or psychiatric disability</u> are protected.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 253 of 309

(7) Oversight and accountability shall be built into all aspects of the mental health system.

(8) Vermont's mental health system shall be adequately funded and financially sustainable to the same degree as other health services.

(9) Individuals with a mental health condition psychiatric disability or mental condition who are in the custody of the commissioner of mental health <u>Commissioner of Mental Health</u> and who receive treatment in an acute inpatient hospital, intensive residential recovery facility, or a secure residential facility shall be afforded at least the same rights and protections as those individuals cared for at the former Vermont State Hospital.

§ 7252. DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter:

(1) "Adult outpatient services" means flexible services responsive to individuals' preferences, needs, and values that are necessary to stabilize, restore, or improve the level of social functioning and well-being of individuals with mental health conditions a mental condition, including individual and group treatment, medication management, psychosocial rehabilitation, and case management services.

* * *

(5) "Intensive residential recovery facility" means a licensed program under contract with the department of mental health Department of Mental <u>Health</u> that provides a safe, therapeutic, recovery-oriented residential environment to care for individuals with one or more mental health conditions or psychiatric disabilities who need intensive clinical interventions to facilitate recovery in anticipation of returning to the community. This facility shall be for individuals not in need of acute inpatient care and for whom the facility is the least restrictive and most integrated setting.

* * *

(10) "Peer" means an individual who has a personal experience of living with a mental health condition or psychiatric disability.

(11) "Peer services" means support services provided by trained peers or peer-managed organizations focused on helping individuals with mental health and other co-occurring conditions to support recovery.

(12) "Psychosocial rehabilitation" means a range of social, educational, occupational, behavioral, and cognitive interventions for increasing the role performance and enhancing the recovery of individuals with <u>a</u> serious mental<u>-illness</u> <u>condition or psychiatric disability</u>, including services that foster long-term recovery and self-sufficiency.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 254 of 309

* * *

§ 7253. CLINICAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND OVERSIGHT

The commissioner of mental health Commissioner of Mental Health, in consultation with health care providers as defined in section 9432 of this title, including designated hospitals, designated agencies, individuals with mental health conditions mental conditions or psychiatric disabilities, and other stakeholders, shall design and implement a clinical resource management system that ensures the highest quality of care and facilitates long-term, sustained recovery for individuals in the custody of the commissioner Commissioner.

(1) For the purpose of coordinating the movement of individuals across the continuum of care to the most appropriate services, the clinical resource management system shall:

(A) ensure that all individuals in the care and custody of the commissioner receive the highest quality and least restrictive care necessary;

(B) develop a process for receiving direct patient input from persons receiving services on treatment opportunities and the location of services;

(C) use state-employed clinical resource management coordinators to work collaboratively with community partners, including designated agencies, hospitals, individuals with mental health conditions or psychiatric disabilities, and peer groups, to ensure access to services for individuals in need. Clinical resource management coordinators or their designees shall be available 24 hours a day, seven days a week to assist emergency service clinicians in the field to access necessary services;

(J) ensure that individuals under the custody of the commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> being served in designated hospitals, intensive residential recovery facilities, and the secure residential recovery facility shall have access to a mental health patient representative. The patient representative shall advocate for patients persons receiving services and shall also foster communication between patients persons receiving services and health care providers. The department of mental health Department of Mental Health shall contract with an independent, peer-run organization to staff the full-time equivalent of a patient representative of persons receiving services.

* * *

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 255 of 309

§ 7255. SYSTEM OF CARE

The commissioner of mental health <u>Commissioner of Mental Health</u> shall coordinate a geographically diverse system and continuum of mental health care throughout the state that shall include at least the following:

(1) comprehensive and coordinated community services, including prevention, to serve children, families, and adults at all stages of mental illness mental condition or psychiatric disability;

(2) peer services, which may include:

(A) a warm line;

(B) peer-provided transportation services;

(C) peer-supported crisis services; and

(D) peer-supported hospital diversion services;

(3) alternative treatment options for individuals seeking to avoid or reduce reliance on medications;

(4) recovery-oriented housing programs;

(5) *intensive residential recovery facilities;*

(6) appropriate and adequate psychiatric inpatient capacity for voluntary patients;

(7) appropriate and adequate psychiatric inpatient capacity for involuntary inpatient treatment services, including patients persons receiving treatment through court order from a civil or criminal court; and

(8) a secure residential recovery facility.

§ 7256. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Notwithstanding 2 V.S.A. § 20(d), the department of mental health <u>Department of Mental Health</u> shall report annually on or before January 15 to the senate committee on health and welfare Senate Committee on Health and <u>Welfare</u> and the house committee on human services House Committee on <u>Human Services</u> regarding the extent to which individuals with mental health conditions a mental condition or psychiatric disability receive care in the most integrated and least restrictive setting available. The report shall address:

(1) Utilization of services across the continuum of mental health services;

(2) Adequacy of the capacity at each level of care across the continuum of mental health services;

(3) Individual experience of care and satisfaction;

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 256 of 309

(4) Individual recovery in terms of clinical, social, and legal outcomes; and

(5) Performance of the state's <u>State's</u> mental health system of care as compared to nationally recognized standards of excellence.

§ 7257. REPORTABLE ADVERSE EVENTS

An acute inpatient hospital, an intensive residential recovery facility, a designated agency, or a secure residential facility shall report to the department of mental health Department of Mental Health instances of death or serious bodily injury to individuals with a mental health condition or psychiatric disability in the custody of the commissioner Commissioner.

* * *

Sec. 102. 18 V.S.A. § 7304 is amended to read:

§ 7304. PERSONS NOT HOSPITALIZED

The board Board shall have general jurisdiction of the mentally retarded and the mentally ill persons with an intellectual disability or mental illness who have been discharged from a hospital or training school by authority of the board Board. It shall also have jurisdiction of the mentally ill and mentally retarded persons with a mental illness or intellectual disability of the state State not hospitalized, so far as concerns their physical and mental condition and their care, management, and medical treatment and shall make such orders therein as each case duly brought to its attention requires.

Sec. 103. 18 V.S.A. § 7314 is amended to read:

§ 7314. RECIPROCAL AGREEMENTS

The board Board may enter into reciprocal agreements with corresponding state agencies of other states regarding the interstate transportation or transfer of persons with mental illness or retardation a psychiatric or intellectual disability and arrange with the proper officials in this state State for the acceptance, transfer, and support of residents of this state State who are temporarily detained or receiving mental care in public institutions of other states in accordance with the terms of such agreements.

Sec. 104. 18 V.S.A. chapter 177 is amended to read:

CHAPTER 177. THE COMMISSIONER OF MENTAL HEALTH

§ 7401. POWERS AND DUTIES

Except insofar as this part of this title specifically confers certain powers, duties, and functions upon others, the <u>commissioner Commissioner</u> shall be charged with its administration. The <u>commissioner Commissioner</u> may:

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 257 of 309

* * *

(14) plan and coordinate the development of community services which are needed to assist children and adolescents with or at risk for a severe emotional disturbance and individuals with mental illness <u>a mental condition</u> or <u>psychiatric disability or mental condition</u> to become as financially and socially independent as possible. These services shall consist of residential, vocational, rehabilitative, day treatment, inpatient, outpatient, and emergency services, as well as client assessment, prevention, family, and individual support services, and such other services as may be required by federal law or regulations;

(15) contract with community mental health centers to assure that children and adolescents with or at risk for a severe emotional disturbance or individuals with mental illness a mental condition or psychiatric disability or mental condition can receive information, referral, and assistance in obtaining those community services which they need and to which they are lawfully entitled;

* * *

§ 7402. RECORDS AND REPORTS

The commissioner Commissioner shall keep records of all commitments and admissions to a hospital and shall secure compliance with the laws relating thereto. The commissioner Commissioner shall report biennially to the governor Governor and the general assembly General Assembly on the condition of hospitals, on the physical and medical treatment of patients therein, on the need for community services to former patients and those mentally ill persons with a mental condition or psychiatric disability not hospitalized and on any other matters the commissioner Commissioner deems advisable.

* * *

Sec. 105. [Deleted.] Sec. 106. [Deleted.] Sec. 107. [Deleted.] Sec. 108. [Deleted.] Sec. 109. [Deleted.] Sec. 110. [Deleted.] Sec. 111. 18 V.S.A. chapter 204 is amended to read:

CHAPTER 204. STERILIZATION

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 258 of 309

§ 8705. STERILIZATION; POLICY

(a) It is the policy of the state State of Vermont to allow voluntary and involuntary sterilizations of mentally retarded adults with an intellectual disability under circumstances which will ensure that the best interests and rights of such persons are fully protected. In accordance with this policy, no mentally retarded a person with an intellectual disability, as defined by section subdivision 7101(12) of this title, may not be sterilized without his or her consent unless there is a prior hearing in the superior court as provided in this chapter. No mentally retarded A person with an intellectual disability under the age of eighteen 18 may not be sterilized.

(b) Sterilization is defined to mean a surgical procedure, the purpose of which is to render an individual incapable of procreating.

§ 8706. VOLUNTARY STERILIZATION

Any mentally retarded person with an intellectual disability over the age of eighteen <u>18</u>, who does not have either a guardian or protective services worker with the power to consent to nonemergency surgery, may obtain a voluntary sterilization subject to all of the following preconditions:

(1) the mentally retarded person with an intellectual disability has freely, voluntarily, and without coercion, personally requested a physician to perform a sterilization; and

(2) the *mentally retarded* person <u>with an intellectual disability</u> has given informed consent to the sterilization in that:

(A) the physician has provided a complete explanation concerning:

(i) the nature and irreversible consequences of a sterilization procedure; and

(ii) the availability of alternative contraceptive measures;

(B) the physician is satisfied that the consent is based upon an understanding of that information and that before the operation is undertaken the physician personally obtains evidence of the person's retention of that understanding, not less than 10 days following the original explanation;

(C) the consent is in writing and signed by the mentally retarded person with an intellectual disability;

(3) the mentally retarded person with an intellectual disability has been informed and is aware that his <u>or her</u> consent may be withdrawn at any time prior to the operation; <u>and</u>

(4) the physician has reviewed medical records and psychological assessments of the mentally retarded person with an intellectual disability.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 259 of 309

§ 8707. COMPETENCY TO CONSENT; PROCEDURE

(a)(1) If the physician from whom the sterilization has been sought refuses to perform the sterilization because he <u>or she</u> is not satisfied that the mentally retarded person <u>with an intellectual disability</u> has the ability to give the informed consent required by section 8706 of this title, the mentally retarded person <u>with an intellectual disability</u> may file a petition in superior court for a determination of the person's competency to consent to the sterilization.

(2) The petition shall set forth the information required by section subdivisions 8709(b)(1)-(5) of this title.

(3) Upon filing of the petition, the court shall appoint a qualified mental retardation developmental disabilities professional as defined in section subdivision 8821(8) of this title to examine the mentally retarded person with an intellectual disability and present evidence to the court as to that person's ability to give informed consent.

(4) The hearing shall be limited to a determination of the mentally retarded person's person with an intellectual disability's competency to consent to a sterilization, and shall be conducted in accordance with sections 8709(c), 8710, and 8711(a) and (b) of this title.

(b)(1) If, after the hearing, the court determines on the basis of clear and convincing proof that the mentally retarded person with an intellectual disability is competent to consent and has given the required consent, it shall order that a voluntary sterilization may be performed.

(2) If the court determines that the mentally retarded person with an intellectual disability is not competent to give consent it shall inform the person that he <u>or she</u> has the right to petition the court for an involuntary sterilization pursuant to the requirements of section 8708 of this title.

§ 8708. INVOLUNTARY STERILIZATION

(a) Any sterilization sought on behalf of a mentally retarded person with an <u>intellectual disability</u> or requested by any person denied a voluntary sterilization by section 8707 of this title shall be considered an involuntary sterilization.

(b) Involuntary sterilizations may be performed only after a hearing in the superior court pursuant to sections 8709-8712 of this title. For the purposes of involuntary sterilization proceedings under this chapter, the mentally retarded person with an intellectual disability subject to a petition for sterilization shall be defined as the respondent.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 260 of 309

§ 8709. PETITION AND NOTICE OF HEARING

(a) Any mentally retarded adult with an intellectual disability, his or her parent, private guardian, near relative, as defined in section 8821 of this title, or physician, may file a petition in the superior court alleging that the person is mentally retarded has an intellectual disability and is in need of sterilization.

* * *

* * *

§ 8711. CONDUCT OF HEARING

(c) The court shall determine the following:

(1) whether the respondent is mentally retarded has an intellectual disability;

(2) whether the respondent is competent to give informed consent as defined in section 8706 of this title; and

(3) if the court determines that the respondent is not competent to give informed consent, whether a sterilization is in the best interests of the respondent by considering the following factors:

* * *

(d) The court shall order the commissioner of disabilities, aging, and independent living Commissioner of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living to arrange for the preparation of a comprehensive medical, psychological, and social evaluation of the person through developmental disability agencies affiliated with the department Department. The comprehensive evaluation shall be completed within 30 days of the receipt of the petition. The medical report shall be prepared by a physician and shall describe the physical condition of the respondent and the availability of the effective alternative contraceptive measures to meet the needs of the person. The psychological report shall include a diagnosis of the person's intellectual ability and social functioning. The social report shall be prepared by a qualified mental retardation developmental disabilities professional, and shall describe the respondent's developmental and social functioning.

* * *

§ 8712. FINDINGS; ORDER

(a) The court shall prepare written findings of fact and state separately its conclusions of law in all cases.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 261 of 309

(b) If upon completion of the hearing and consideration of the record, the court finds that the mentally retarded person with an intellectual disability is competent to give informed consent and no such consent has been given, no sterilization may be ordered.

(c) If upon completion of the hearing and consideration of the record, the court finds that the person is incompetent to consent and that the sterilization is in the best interests of the person, it shall order that an involuntary sterilization may be performed.

* * *

§ 8716. JURISDICTION

The superior court shall have exclusive original jurisdiction over all proceedings brought under this chapter. Proceedings under this chapter shall be commenced in the superior court of the county in which the mentally retarded person with an intellectual disability resides.

Sec. 112. 18 V.S.A. § 8722(2) is amended to read:

(2) "Developmental disability" means a severe, chronic disability of a person that is manifested before the person reaches the age of 18 and results in:

(A) mental retardation, intellectual disability, autism, or pervasive developmental disorder; and

(B) deficits in adaptive behavior at least two standard deviations below the mean for a normative comparison group.

Sec. 113. 18 V.S.A. § 8731(*d*) is amended to read:

(d) All staff and all family-directed respite workers shall be trained in the requirements of 33 V.S.A. chapter 69, relating to reports of abuse, neglect, and exploitation of adults who are elderly elders and disabled adults or adults who have a disability, and the requirements of 33 V.S.A. chapter 49, subchapter 2, relating to reports of suspected abuse or neglect of children.

Sec. 114. 18 V.S.A. chapter 206 is amended to read:

CHAPTER 206. CARE FOR <u>MENTALLY RETARDED</u> PERSONS <u>WITH</u> <u>INTELLECTUAL DISABILITIES</u>

§ 8820. PURPOSE

The purpose of this chapter is to establish procedures for determining appropriate care for mentally retarded persons with an intellectual disability in Vermont.

* * *

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 262 of 309

Subchapter 3. Judicial Proceeding; Persons with <u>Mental Retardation</u> <u>an</u> <u>Intellectual Disability</u> Who Present a Danger of Harm to Others

§ 8839. DEFINITIONS

As used in this subchapter,:

(1) "Danger of harm to others" means the person has inflicted or attempted to inflict serious bodily injury to another or has committed an act that would constitute a sexual assault or lewd or lascivious conduct with a child.

(2) "Designated program" means a program designated by the commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> as adequate to provide in an individual manner appropriate custody, care, and habilitation to persons with mental retardation intellectual disabilities receiving services under this subchapter. Placement in the Brandon Training School may only be accomplished through the procedures set forth in subchapter 1 of chapter 206 of this title.

(3) "Person in need of custody, care, and habilitation" means:

(A) a mentally retarded person with an intellectual disability, which means significantly subaverage intellectual functioning existing concurrently with deficits in adaptive behavior that were manifest before 18 years of age;

(B) who presents a danger of harm to others; and

(*C*) for whom appropriate custody, care, and habilitation can be provided by the commissioner in a designated program.

* * *

Sec. 115. 18 V.S.A. chapter 207 is amended to read:

CHAPTER 207. COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES

§ 8901. PURPOSE

The purpose of this chapter is to expand community mental health and developmental disability services; to encourage participation in such a program by persons in local communities; to obtain better understanding of the need for community mental health and developmental services; to authorize funding for the program by state aid, local financial support, and direct payment by elients people who receive services who have the ability to pay and to provide services to mentally ill persons, developmentally disabled persons with a mental condition or psychiatric disability, persons with a developmental disability, and children or adolescents with a severe emotional disturbance.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 263 of 309

* * *

§ 8907. DESIGNATION OF AGENCIES TO PROVIDE MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY SERVICES

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, the commissioner of mental health and the commissioner of disabilities, aging, and independent living Commissioners of Mental Health and of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living shall, within the limits of funds designated by the legislature for this purpose, ensure that community services to mentally ill and developmentally disabled persons with a mental condition or psychiatric disability and persons with a developmental disability throughout the state State are provided through designated community mental health agencies. The commissioners Commissioners shall designate public or private nonprofit agencies to provide or arrange for the provision of these services.

(b) Within the limits of available resources, each designated community mental health or developmental disability agency shall plan, develop, and provide or otherwise arrange for those community mental health or developmental disability services that are not assigned by law to the exclusive jurisdiction of another agency and which are needed by and not otherwise available to persons with mental illness or developmental disabilities a mental condition or psychiatric disability or a developmental disability or children and adolescents with a severe emotional disturbance in accordance with the provisions of <u>33 V.S.A.</u> chapter 43 of <u>Title 33</u> who reside within the geographic area served by the agency.

* * *

§ 8909. BOARDS OF DIRECTORS OF NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS DESIGNATED AS COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY AGENCIES

* * *

(b) The board Board shall direct the development of the local community services plan and shall consult with the commissioners Commissioners, with consumers, with other organizations representing mentally ill persons receiving services, persons with developmental disabilities, and children and adolescents with a severe emotional disturbance, and with other governmental or private agencies that provide community services to the clients people served by the agency to determine the needs of the community for mental health and developmental disability services, and the priority need for service. The plan shall encourage utilization of existing agencies, professional personnel, and public funds at both state and local levels in order to improve

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 264 of 309

the effectiveness of mental health and developmental disability services and to prevent unnecessary duplication of expenditures.

* * *

§ 8911. POWERS OF THE COMMISSIONERS

(a) If the commissioner Commissioners after discussion with the board of a community mental health and developmental disability agency determine that the local community services plan required by section 8908 of this chapter is inadequate to meet the needs of persons with mental illness a mental condition or psychiatric disability or with developmental disabilities or children and adolescents with a severe emotional disturbance in accordance with the provisions of <u>33 V.S.A.</u> chapter 43 of <u>Title 33</u> in the area served by a mental health and developmental disability agency or that an agency has, for reasons other than lack of resources, failed or refused to implement an otherwise adequate plan, the commissioners <u>Commissioners</u> shall take one or more of the following steps:

* * *

§ 8912. CONTRACTS WITH NONDESIGNATED AGENCIES

The commissioners <u>Commissioners</u> may enter into agreements with local community mental health and developmental disability agencies or with any public or private agency for the purpose of establishing specialized services which are needed by persons with <u>mental illness a mental condition or</u> <u>psychiatric disability</u> or with developmental disabilities or children and adolescents with a severe emotional disturbance and are not available from designated community mental health agencies.

* * *

Sec. 116. 18 V.S.A. § 9302(1) *is amended to read:*

(1) "Person with developmental disabilities" means:

(A) a person with a severe, chronic disability that must arise before the person reaches the age of 18, and results in:

(i) mental retardation, intellectual disability, autism, or pervasive developmental disorder; and

(ii) deficits in adaptive behavior at least two standard deviations below the mean for a normative comparative comparison group; or

(B) a person with a developmental disability who was receiving services on July 1, 1996.

Sec. 117. 18 V.S.A. § 9373(9) is amended to read:

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 265 of 309

(9) "Health service" means any treatment or procedure delivered by a health care professional to maintain an individual's physical or mental health or to diagnose or treat an individual's physical or mental health condition, including services ordered by a health care professional, chronic care management, preventive care, wellness services, and medically necessary services to assist in activities of daily living.

Sec. 118. 19 V.S.A. § 905a is amended to read:

§ 905a. CURB CUTS AND RAMPS

All newly constructed intersections or curbs in the state State used by pedestrians shall be constructed with curb cuts or ramps which enable persons with ambulatory handicaps disabilities to have access to the sidewalk. Specifications for design of curb cuts or ramps shall be in accordance with the American National Standards Institute. All curb cuts or ramps in the state State shall be of a uniform design where practical.

Sec. 119. 19 V.S.A. § 922a is amended to read:

§ 922a. WARNING SIGNS DESIGNATING HANDICAPPED PERSONS WITH A DISABILITY

Signs designating the presence of a disabled individual <u>person with a</u> <u>disability</u> shall be erected only with the consent of the individual or guardian.

Sec. 120. 20 V.S.A. § 46 is amended to read:

§ 46. DISASTER RELIEF WORKERS FUND; HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS; REIMBURSEMENT

(a) The disaster relief workers fund Disaster Relief Workers Fund is established in the state treasury State Treasury, and shall be managed in accordance with the provisions of <u>32 V.S.A. chapter 7</u>, subchapter 5 of chapter 7 of Title 32. The fund Fund is established for the purpose of providing pay reimbursement to employers of certain public or private health care providers who perform behavioral mental health disaster relief services.

* * *

(e) For behavioral mental health care relief services, the commissioner of developmental and mental health services Commissioner of Mental Health or a director of a regional mental health center may make timely applications to any and all appropriate federal or other grant programs that provide money for disaster relief or homeland security services, including the Crisis Counseling Training and Assistance Program. Any monies awarded from these sources for the purposes authorized in subsection (b) of this section shall be deposited into the disaster relief workers fund Disaster Relief Workers Fund. The commissioner of developmental and mental health services

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 266 of 309

<u>Commissioner of Mental Health</u> shall supervise the administration of behavioral mental health care reimbursements under this act.

* * *

Sec. 121. 20 V.S.A. § 2063(b)(1) is amended to read:

(1) Requests made by any individual, organization, or governmental body doing business in Vermont which has one or more individuals performing services for it within this state <u>State</u> and which is a qualified entity that provides care or services to children, the <u>persons who are elderly elders</u>, or persons with disabilities as defined in 42 U.S.C. § 5119c.

Sec. 122. 20 V.S.A. § 2730(a)(1)(A) is amended to read:

(1)(A) a building owned or occupied by a public utility; hospital; school; house of worship; convalescent center or home for the aged, infirm, or disabled elders or persons who are elderly, have an infirmity, or a disability; nursery; kindergarten; or child care;

Sec. 123. 20 V.S.A. § 2900(2) is amended to read:

(2) "Ambulatory disability" means an impairment which prevents or impedes walking. A person shall be considered to have an ambulatory disability if the person:

* * *

(F) is severely limited in ability to walk due to an arthritic, having arthritis, or a neurological, or orthopedic condition.

Sec. 124. 20 V.S.A. § 2904 is amended to read:

§ 2904. PARKING SPACES

Any parking facility on the premises of a public building shall contain at least the number of parking spaces required by ADAAG standards, and in any event at least one parking space, as designated parking for individuals with ambulatory disabilities or blind individuals who are blind patronizing the building. The space or spaces shall be accessibly and proximately located to the building, and, subject to 23 V.S.A. § 304a(d), shall be provided free of charge. Consideration shall be given to the distribution of spaces in accordance with the frequency and persistence of parking needs. Such spaces shall be designated by a clearly visible sign that cannot be obscured by a vehicle parked in the space, by the international symbol of access and, where appropriate, by the words "van accessible"; shall otherwise conform to ADAAG standards; and shall be in accordance with the standards established under section 2902 of this title.

Sec. 125. 20 V.S.A. § 3072(b) is amended to read:

(b) An applicant for a license shall be entitled to the issuance thereof upon the submission of evidence, under oath, which satisfies the commissioner of public safety Commissioner of Public Safety that the applicant:

(1) Has a reasonable and lawful purpose for possessing, purchasing, storing, using, transporting, giving, transferring, or selling explosives; and

(2) Has not been convicted of an offense the maximum term of imprisonment of which exceeds one year with the seven years preceding the application; and

(3) Has not been adjudged insane or mentally incompetent to stand trial or not guilty by reason of insanity, or has not been indicted by reason of insanity pursuant to 13 V.S.A. \$-\$-4817, 4818, or 4819 by a court of competent jurisdiction in this or any other jurisdiction; and

(4) Demonstrates that he or she is competent to possess, purchase, store, use, transport, give, transfer, or sell the explosives as the case may be.

Sec. 126. 21 V.S.A. § 201(*a*) *is amended to read:*

(a) It is the policy of the state <u>State</u> of Vermont that in their employment all persons shall be provided by their employers with safe and healthful working conditions at their work place, and that insofar as practicable no an employee shall suffer not experience diminished health, functional capacity, or life expectancy as a result of his or her work experience.

Sec. 127. 21 V.S.A. § 436 is amended to read:

§ 436. EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN UNDER 14 YEARS

A child under 14 years of age shall not be employed, <u>or</u> permitted or suffered to work in any gainful occupation unless the occupation has been approved by the commissioner <u>Commissioner</u>, by rule, to be appropriate for a child under the age of 14, and the employment occurs during vacation and before and after school. The provisions of this section shall not apply to:

* * *

Sec. 128. 21 V.S.A. § 437 is amended to read:

§ 437. EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN; SPECIAL RESTRICTIONS; HOURS FOR CHILDREN UNDER 16 YEARS

(a) Except as provided in section 438 of this title, a child shall not be employed, <u>or</u> permitted or suffered to work at or on any occupations, employment, operations, or machines determined to be hazardous, by rule, by the U.S. Secretary of Labor or the <u>commissioner Commissioner</u>.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 268 of 309

(b) A child under 16 years of age shall not be employed more than eight hours in any one day or more than 40 hours in any one week.

Sec. 129. 21 V.S.A. § 495(a) is amended to read:

(a) It shall be unlawful employment practice, except where a bona fide occupational qualification requires persons of a particular race, color, religion, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, ancestry, place of birth, age, or physical or mental condition:

(1) For any employer, employment agency, or labor organization to discriminate against any individual because of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, place of birth, or age or against a qualified disabled individual with a disability;

* * *

(3) For any employment agency to fail or refuse to classify properly or refer for employment or to otherwise discriminate against any individual because of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, place of birth, or age or against a qualified disabled individual with a disability;

(4) For any labor organization, because of race, color, religion ancestry, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, place of birth, or age to discriminate against any individual or against a qualified disabled individual with a disability or to limit, segregate, or qualify its membership;

* * *

Sec. 130. 21 V.S.A. § 495d is amended to read:

§ 495d. DEFINITIONS

For the purposes of <u>As used in</u> this subchapter:

* * *

(7) "Physical or mental impairment" means:

(A) any physiological disorder or condition, cosmetic disfigurement, or anatomical loss affecting one or more of the following body systems: neurological; musculoskeletal; special sense organs; respiratory, including speech organs; cardiovascular; reproductive; digestive; genito-urinary; hemic and lymphatic; skin; or endocrine;

(B) any mental or psychological disorder, such as mental retardation intellectual developmental disability, organic brain syndrome, emotional or

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 269 of 309

mental illness <u>mental condition or psychiatric disability</u>, and specific learning disabilities;

(C) the term "physical or mental impairment" includes but is not limited to such diseases and conditions <u>such</u> as orthopedic, visual, speech and hearing impairments, cerebral palsy, epilepsy, muscular dystrophy, multiple sclerosis, cancer, heart disease, diabetes, mental retardation, emotional illness, and drug addiction and alcoholism.

* * *

Sec. 131. 21 V.S.A. § 497e(b) is amended to read:

(b) The <u>chair</u> <u>Chair</u> or his or her designated representative may authorize the sale of products which relate to <u>handicapped</u> Vermonters <u>with disabilities</u> and the revenue therefrom shall be placed in the account of the governor's <u>committee on employment of people with disabilities</u> <u>Governor's Committee on</u> <u>Employment of People with Disabilities</u>.

Sec. 132. 21 V.S.A. § 501(1) is amended to read:

(1) "Blind Person who is blind or visually impaired person" means a person whose visual acuity with correction is no better than 20/60, or whose field of vision subtends an angle of no greater than 20 degrees.

Sec. 133. 21 V.S.A. § 502 is amended to read:

§ 502. DUTIES

The division Division shall have the authority to:

* * *

(3) issue licenses to <u>person who are</u> blind or visually impaired persons for the operation of vending facilities on state property;

(4) provide vending facility equipment and an adequate initial stock of suitable articles to licensed <u>persons who are</u> blind or visually impaired <u>persons</u>;

(5) provide the necessary training and supervision to licensed <u>persons</u>;

* * *

Sec. 134. 21 V.S.A. § 504 is amended to read:

§ 504. INCOME FROM VENDING FACILITIES AND MACHINES

(a) All net income from a vending facility on state property shall accrue to the <u>person who is</u> blind or visually impaired person <u>and</u> licensed to operate that facility.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 270 of 309

(b) All net income from vending machines not placed within vending facilities on state property shall accrue to the division <u>Division</u>.

(c) Income which accrues to the division <u>Division</u> under this subchapter shall be used to:

(1) maintain or enhance the vending facilities program;

(2) provide benefit programs, including, but not limited to, health insurance or pension plans for licensed <u>persons who are</u> blind or visually impaired persons who operate vending facilities;

(3) provide vocational rehabilitation services for persons who are blind or visually impaired.

Sec. 135. 21 V.S.A. § 505 is amended to read:

§ 505. VENDING FACILITIES; OPERATION BY OTHER THAN <u>PERSON</u> <u>WHO IS BLIND OR VISUALLY IMPAIRED PERSON</u>

Where vending facilities on state property are operated by those other than <u>persons who are</u> blind or visually impaired persons on July 1, 1984, the contracts of these vending facilities may be renewed or extended. A person who does not intend to renew or extend such a contract shall so notify the director of the division <u>Director of the Division</u> in a timely manner. Within 30 days of such notice, the director <u>Director</u> shall determine whether the vending facility is suited for operation by a <u>person who is</u> blind and or visually impaired person. If the director <u>Director</u> determines that the facility is suited for operation, preference in operation of the facility shall be given to a <u>person who is</u> blind or visually impaired person.

Sec. 136. 21 V.S.A. § 601 is amended to read:

§ 601. DEFINITIONS

Unless the context otherwise requires, words and phrases used in this chapter shall be construed as follows:

* * *

(11) "Personal injury by accident arising out of and in the course of employment" includes an injury caused by the willful act of a third person directed against an employee because of that employment.

* * *

(E) In the case of a firefighter, as defined in 20 V.S.A. § 3151(3) and (4), who suffers death <u>dies</u> or <u>has a</u> disability from a cancer listed in subdivision (iv) of this subdivision (E), the firefighter shall be presumed to have suffered <u>had</u> the cancer as a result of exposure to conditions in the line of

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 271 of 309

duty, unless it is shown by a preponderance of the evidence that the cancer was caused by non-service-connected risk factors or non-service-connected exposure, provided:

* * *

(14) "Worker" and "employee" means an individual who has entered into the employment of, or works under contract of service or apprenticeship with, an employer. Any reference to a worker who has died as the result of a work injury shall include a reference to the worker's dependents, and any reference to a worker who is a minor or incompetent shall include a reference to the minor's committee, guardian, or next friend. The term "worker" or "employee" does not include:

* * *

(H) With the approval of the commissioner <u>Commissioner</u>, a corporation or a limited liability company (L.L.C.) may elect to file exclusions from the provisions of this chapter. A corporation or an L.L.C. may elect to exclude up to four executive officers or managers or members from coverage requirements under this chapter. If all officers of the corporation or all managers or members of an L.L.C. make such election, receive approval, and the business has no employees, the corporation or L.L.C. shall not be required to purchase workers' compensation coverage. If after election, the officer, manager, or member suffers experiences a personal injury and files a claim under this chapter, the employer shall have all the defenses available in a personal injury claim. However, this election shall not prevent any other individual, other than the individual excluded under this section, found to be an employee of the corporation or L.L.C., or the statutory employer.

Sec. 137. 21 V.S.A. § 644(*a*) *is amended to read:*

(a) In case of the following injuries, the disability caused thereby shall be deemed total and permanent:

* * *

* * *

(6) An injury to the skull resulting in *ineurable imbecility or insanity* severe traumatic brain injury causing permanent and severe cognitive, physical, or psychiatric disabilities.

Sec. 138. 21 V.S.A. § 661 is amended to read:

§ 661. LIMITATION OF TIME AS REGARDS MINORS AND INSANE PERSONS WITH A MENTAL CONDITION OR PSYCHIATRIC DISABILITY BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 272 of 309

Limitation of time provided by this chapter shall not run as against any person who is mentally incompetent or a minor dependent so long as such person has no guardian.

Sec. 139. 21 V.S.A. § 1301(6)(*C*)(*vii*) *is amended to read:*

(vii) For the purposes of subdivisions (6)(A)(ix) and (6)(A)(x) of this section, the term "employment" does not include service performed:

* * *

(IV) in a facility conducted for the purpose of carrying out a program of rehabilitation for individuals whose earning capacity is impaired by age or physical or mental deficiency limited due to being elderly an elder or having a disability or injury or providing remunerative work for individuals who because of their impaired physical or mental capacity having a disability cannot be readily absorbed in the competitive labor market by an individual receiving such rehabilitation or remunerative work; or

* * *

Sec. 140. 22 V.S.A. § 605 is amended to read:

§ 605. DUTIES AND FUNCTIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARIES

The duties and functions of the department of libraries Department of Libraries shall be to provide, administer, and maintain:

* * *

(6) All libraries in state correctional institutions and all state institutions for the treatment of the mentally ill and mentally handicapped persons with a mental condition or psychiatric disability and persons with an intellectual disability.

(7) Reading materials for the persons who are blind and persons with a physically handicapped physical disability.

Sec. 141. 23 V.S.A. § 4(15) is amended to read:

(15) "Jitney" shall include any motor vehicle, not designated for the carrying of merchandise or freight, advertised or regularly used for carrying passengers for hire, but not operating over a fixed route, including motor vehicles operated for hire in connection with a livery business, but shall not include any such vehicle which the owner thereof uses in an emergency for such purpose, nor one which an employer uses to transport his or her employees to and from their work, nor one which is used at least 75 percent of the time in the transportation of school children schoolchildren or under authority granted to a school board under 16 V.S.A. § 562 to transport other than school children schoolchildren, nor one which is used in the transfer of

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 273 of 309

<u>United States U.S.</u> mail on a star route, so-called, nor one which is used to transport <u>elders or persons who are elderly</u> and handicapped persons <u>or have</u> <u>a disability</u> for whom special transportation programs are designed and funded by state and federal authority through public and private, nonprofit social service agencies; nor shall it apply to cooperative use transportation.

<u>Sec. 142. 23 V.S.A. § 304a is amended to read:</u>

§ \$04a. SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATES AND PLACARDS FOR PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES

* * *

(b) Special registration plates or removable windshield placards, or both, shall be issued by the Vermont commissioner of motor vehicles Commissioner of Motor Vehicles. The placard shall be issued without a fee to a person who is blind or has an ambulatory disability. One set of plates shall be issued without additional fees for a vehicle registered or leased to a person who is blind or has an ambulatory disability. The commissioner Commissioner shall issue these placards or plates under rules adopted by him or her after proper application has been made to the commissioner Commissioner by any person residing within the state State of Vermont. Application forms shall be available on request at the department of motor vehicles Department of Motor Vehicles.

(4) An applicant for a special handicapped registration plate or placard for persons with disabilities may request the civil division of the superior court Civil Division of the Superior Court in the county in which he or she resides to review a decision by the commissioner Commissioner to deny his or her application for a special registration plate or placard.

* * *

(c) Vehicles with special registration plates or removable windshield placards from any state or which have a handicapped parking card for persons with disabilities issued by the commissioner of motor vehicles. Commissioner of Motor Vehicles may use the special parking spaces when the card or placard is displayed in the lower right side of the windshield or the plate is mounted as provided in section 511 of this title or as provided by the law of the state where the vehicle is registered.

(d) A person who has an ambulatory disability or an individual transporting a person who is blind shall be permitted to park and to park without fee for at least 10 continuous days in a parking space or area which is restricted as to the length of time parking is permitted or where parking fees are assessed execut that this minimum period shall be 24 continuous hours for

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 274 of 309

parking in a state or municipally operated parking garage. This section shall not apply to spaces or areas in which parking, standing, or stopping of all vehicles is prohibited by law or by any parking ban, or which are reserved for special vehicles. As a condition to this privilege, the vehicle shall display the special handicapped registration plate or placard for persons with disabilities issued by the commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> or a special registration license plate or placard issued by any other jurisdiction.

(f) Persons who are temporarily disabled with an <u>have a temporary</u> ambulatory disability may apply for a temporary removable windshield placard to the <u>commissioner Commissioner</u> on a form prescribed by him or her. The placard shall be valid for a period of up to six months and displayed as required under the provisions of subsection (c) of this section. The application shall be signed by a licensed physician, certified physician's assistant, or licensed advanced practice registered nurse. The validation period of the temporary placard shall be established on the basis of the written recommendation from a licensed physician, certified physician's assistant, or licensed advanced practice registered nurse. The commissioner shall promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this subsection.

Sec. 142. 23 V.S.A. § 304a is amended to read:

§ 304a. SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATES AND PLACARDS FOR PEOPLE WITH DISABILITIES

* * *

(b) Special registration plates or removable windshield placards, or both, shall be issued by the Vermont Commissioner of Motor Vehicles. The placard shall be issued without a fee to a person who is blind or has an ambulatory disability. One set of plates shall be issued without additional fees for a vehicle registered or leased to a person who is blind or has an ambulatory disability. The Commissioner shall issue these placards or plates under rules adopted by him or her after proper application has been made to the Commissioner by any person residing within the State of Vermont. Application forms shall be available on request at the Department of Motor Vehicles.

(4) An applicant for a special handicapped registration plate or placard for persons with disabilities may request the Civil Division of the Superior Court in the county in which he or she resides to review a decision by the Commissioner to deny his or her application for a special registration plate or placard.

* * *

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 275 of 309

(d) A person who has an ambulatory disability or an individual transporting a person who is blind shall be permitted to park and to park without fee for at least 10 continuous days in a parking space or area which is restricted as to the length of time parking is permitted or where parking fees are assessed, except that this minimum period shall be 24 continuous hours for parking in a State- or municipally operated parking garage. This section shall not apply to spaces or areas in which parking, standing, or stopping of all vehicles is prohibited by law or by any parking ban, or which are reserved for special vehicles. As a condition to this privilege, the vehicle shall display the special handicapped registration plate or placard issued by the Commissioner or a special registration license plate or placard issued by any other jurisdiction.

* * *

(f) Persons who are temporarily disabled with an have a temporary ambulatory disability may apply for a temporary removable windshield placard to the Commissioner on a form prescribed by him or her. The placard shall be valid for a period of up to six months and displayed as required under the provisions of subsection (c) of this section. The application shall be signed by a licensed physician, certified physician assistant, or licensed advanced practice registered nurse. The validation period of the temporary placard shall be established on the basis of the written recommendation from a licensed physician, certified physician assistant, or licensed advanced practice registered nurse. The Commissioner shall promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this subsection.

Sec. 143. 23 V.S.A. § 311(c) is amended to read:

(c) The <u>commissioner</u> <u>Commissioner</u> may permit the operation of a specially equipped motor vehicle, not otherwise registerable, by a <u>handicapped</u> person <u>with a disability</u> who holds an operator's license permitting the operation of that vehicle.

Sec. 144. 23 V.S.A. § 671(a) is amended to read:

(a) In his or her discretion, the commissioner Commissioner may suspend indefinitely or for a definite time, the license of an operator or the right of an unlicensed person to operate a motor vehicle upon not less than five days' notice. He or she may order the license delivered to him or her, whenever he or she has reason to believe that the holder thereof is an improper or a person who is incompetent person to operate a motor vehicle, or is operating improperly so as to endanger the public. If, upon receipt of such notice, the person so notified shall request a hearing, such suspension shall not take effect unless the commissioner Commissioner, after hearing, determines that the suspension is justified. No less than six months from the date of suspension

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 276 of 309

and each six months thereafter, a person upon whom such suspension has been imposed may apply for reinstatement of his or her license or right to operate or for a new license. Upon receipt of such application, the commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> shall thereupon cause an investigation to be made and, if so requested, conduct a hearing to determine whether such suspension should be continued in effect.

Sec. 145. 23 V.S.A. § 1025(c) is amended to read:

(c) Traffic and control signals at intersections with exclusive pedestrian walk cycles shall be of sufficient duration to allow a pedestrian to leave the curb and travel across the roadway before opposing vehicles receive a green light. Determination of the length of the signal shall take into account the circumstances of persons with ambulatory handicaps disabilities.

Sec. 146. 23 V.S.A. § 1057 is amended to read:

§ 1057. DUTY TOWARD BLIND PERSONS WHO ARE BLIND

(a) Whenever a pedestrian is crossing or attempting to cross a public street or highway, guided by a guide dog or carrying in a raised or extended position a cane or walking stick, white in color or white tipped with red, the driver of every vehicle approaching the intersection, or place where the pedestrian is attempting to cross, shall bring his or her vehicle to a full stop before arriving at the intersection or place of crossing and before proceeding shall take such precautions as may be necessary to avoid injuring the pedestrian.

(b) It is unlawful for any person, unless totally or partially blind or otherwise incapacitated <u>having a severe visual disability</u>, while on any public street or highway, to carry in a raised or extended position a cane or walking stick which is white in color or white tipped with red.

(c) Nothing in this section deprives any <u>person who is</u> totally or partially blind or otherwise incapacitated person <u>has a severe visual disability</u>, not carrying a cane or walking stick and not being guided by a dog, of the rights and privileges conferred by law upon pedestrians crossing streets or highways, and the failure of any <u>person who is</u> totally or partially blind or otherwise incapacitated person <u>has a severe visual disability</u> to carry a cane or walking stick, or to be guided by a guide dog upon streets, highways, or sidewalks within this state, does not constitute and is not evidence of contributory negligence.

Sec. 147. 23 V.S.A. § 1749(b) is amended to read:

(b) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, a person violating a handicapped parking ordinance for persons with disabilities may be fined not more than \$25.00 for each offense.

Sec. 148. 23 V.S.A. § 2502(a)(3) is amended to read:

(3) Four points assessed for:

- (A) § 1012. Failure to obey enforcement officer;
- (B) § 1013. Authority of enforcement officers;
- (C) § 1051. Failure to yield to pedestrian;
- (D) § 1057. Failure to yield to blind persons who are blind;

Sec. 149. 24 V.S.A. § 290(b) is amended to read:

(b) Full-time deputy sheriffs whose primary responsibility is transportation of prisoners and mentally ill persons with a mental condition or psychiatric disability shall be paid by the state State of Vermont. The appointment of such deputies and their salary shall be approved by the governor, Governor or his or her designee. The executive committee Executive Committee of the Vermont sheriffs association Sheriffs Association and the executive director Executive Director of the department of state's attorneys and sheriffs Department of State's Attorneys and Sheriffs shall jointly have authority for the assignment of position locations in the counties of state-paid deputy sheriffs and shall review the county location assignments periodically for efficient use of resources.

Sec. 150. 24 V.S.A. § 961(a) is amended to read:

(a) When a town officer resigns his or her office, or has been removed therefrom, or dies, or becomes insane becomes unable to perform his or her duties due to a mental condition or psychiatric disability, or removes from town, such office shall become vacant. Notice of this vacancy shall be posted by the legislative body in at least two public places in the town, and in and near the town clerk's office, within 10 days of the creation of the vacancy.

Sec. 151. 24 V.S.A. § 2651(9) is amended to read:

(9) "Emergency medical treatment" means pre-hospital, in-hospital, and <u>inter-hospital</u> <u>interhospital</u> medical treatment rendered by emergency medical personnel given to individuals who have <u>suffered</u> <u>experienced</u> sudden illness or injury in order to prevent loss of life, the aggravation of the illness or injury, or to alleviate suffering. Emergency medical treatment includes basic emergency medical treatment and advanced emergency medical treatment.

Sec. 152. 24 V.S.A. § 2691 is amended to read:

§ 2691. AID TO SOCIAL SERVICES FOR TOWN RESIDENTS

At a meeting duly warned for that purpose, a town or incorporated village may appropriate such sums of money as it deems necessary for the support of social service programs and facilities within that town for its residents. Social

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 278 of 309

service programs, for which a town or incorporated village may appropriate sums of money, include, but are not limited to: transportation, nutrition, medical, child care, and other rehabilitative services for persons with low incomes, senior citizens persons who are elderly elders, children, disabled persons with disabilities, drug and alcohol abusers persons with a substance use disorder, and persons requiring employment to eliminate their need for public assistance. The authority herein granted is not in derogation of other local powers to allocate funds.

Sec. 153. 24 V.S.A. § 2694 is amended to read:

§ 2694. ESTABLISHMENT OF HOMES

A town may build, purchase, or lease home to provide housing for the aged people who are elderly elders or persons entitled to receive aid and assistance under this title. It may purchase land and appropriate funds for those purposes.

Sec. 154. 24 V.S.A. § 3303 is amended to read:

§ 3303. COMPENSATION, CONDEMNATION

Such The municipal corporation may agree with the owner or owners of any property, franchise, easement, or right which may be required by such the municipal corporation for the purposes of this chapter, as to the compensation to be paid therefor. In case of failure to agree as to such the compensation, or in case such the owner is an infant, insane a person who lacks capacity to protect his or her interests due to a mental condition or psychiatric disability, absent from the state, unknown, or the owner of a contingent interest, the superior court Superior Court within and for the county where the subject property is situated on the petition of either party, may cause such the notice to be given of such the petition as the presiding judge of said the court may prescribe. After proof thereof, such the presiding judge may appoint three disinterested persons as commissioners to examine such the property to be taken, or damaged by such the municipal corporation. Such The commissioners after being duly sworn, upon due notice to all parties in interest, shall view the premises, hear the parties in respect to such the property, and shall assess and award to such the owners and persons so interested just damages for any injury sustained as aforesaid and make report in writing to such the presiding judge. The presiding judge may thereupon accept such the report, unless just cause is shown to the contrary. Such The presiding judge may order such the municipal corporation to pay the same in such the time and manner as he or she may prescribe, in full compensation for the property taken, or the injury done by such the municipal corporation, or such the presiding judge may reject or recommit such the report if the ends of justice so require. On compliance with such the order, such the municipal

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 279 of 309

corporation may proceed with the construction of its work without liability for further claim for damages. Such The presiding judge may award costs in such the proceeding in his or her discretion. Such The cause may be transferred to the supreme court Supreme Court as provided in section 12 V.S.A. § 4601 of Title 12.

Sec. 155. 24 V.S.A. § 3609 is amended to read:

§ 3609. COMPENSATION, CONDEMNATION

When an owner of land or rights therein and the board Board are unable to agree on the amount of compensation therefor or in case such the owner is an infant, insane a person who lacks capacity to protect his or her interests due to a mental condition or psychiatric disability, absent from the state State, unknown, or the owner of a contingent or uncertain interest, a superior judge may, on the application of either party, cause such the notice to be given of such the application as he or she may prescribe, and after proof thereof, may appoint three disinterested persons to examine such the property to be taken, or damaged by such the municipal corporation. After being duly sworn, the commissioners shall, upon due notice to all parties in interest, view the premises, hear the parties in respect to such the property, and shall assess and award to such the owners and persons so interested just damages for any injury sustained and make report in writing to such the judge. In determining damages resulting from the taking or use of property under the provisions of this chapter, the added value, if any, to the remaining property or right therein which inures directly to the owner thereof as a result of such the taking or use as distinguished from the general public benefit, shall be considered. The judge may thereupon accept such the report, unless just cause is shown to the contrary, and order such the municipal corporation to pay the same in such the time and manner as such the judge may prescribe, in full compensation for the property taken, or the injury done by such the municipal corporation, or the judge may reject or recommit the report if the ends of justice so require. On compliance with such the order, such the municipal corporation may proceed with the construction of its work without liability for further claim for damages. In his or her discretion, the judge may award costs in such the proceeding. Appeals from the order may be taken to the supreme court Supreme Court under <u>12 V.S.A.</u> chapter 102 of Title 12.

Sec. 156. 24 V.S.A. § 4001(4) is amended to read:

(4) That substandard and decadent areas exist in certain portions of the state <u>State</u> of Vermont and that there is not, in certain parts of said state the <u>State</u>, an adequate supply of decent, safe, and sanitary housing for persons of low income or <u>elderly persons who are elderly and</u> <u>elders</u> of low income, or both available for rents which such the persons can afford to pay, and the

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 280 of 309

rents which such the persons can afford to pay would not warrant private enterprise in providing housing for such the persons; that this situation tends to cause an increase and spread of communicable and chronic disease; that the lack of properly constructed dwelling units designed specifically to meet the needs of elderly persons who are elderly elders aggravate those diseases peculiar to the persons who are elderly elders, thereby crowding the hospitals of the state State with elderly persons who are elderly elders under conditions of *idleness* <u>neglect</u> that inevitably *invite further senility* <u>exacerbate mental</u> deterioration; that this situation constitutes a menace to the health, safety, welfare, and comfort of the inhabitants of the state State and is detrimental to property values in the localities in which it exists; that this situation cannot readily be remedied by the private enterprise and that a public exigency exists which makes the provision of housing for elderly persons who are elderly and elders of low income and the clearance of substandard and decadent areas a public necessity; that the provision of housing for elderly persons who are elderly and elders of low income for the purpose of reducing the cost to the state State of their care by promoting their health and welfare, thereby prolonging their productivity in the interest of the state State and nation and the clearance of substandard and decadent areas is declared to be a public use for which private property may be taken by eminent domain and public funds raised by taxation may be expended, and the necessity in the public interest for provisions hereinafter enacted, is hereby declared as a matter of legislative determination.

Sec. 157. 24 V.S.A. § 4002 is amended to read:

§ 4002. DEFINITIONS

* * *

(10) "Housing project" shall mean any work or undertaking:

(A) To demolish, clear, or remove buildings from any slum area; such the work or undertaking may embrace the adaptation of such the area to public purposes and including parks or other recreational or community purposes;

(B) To provide decent, safe, and sanitary urban or rural dwellings, apartments, or other living accommodations for persons of low income and accommodations for elderly persons elders who are elderly and of low income, such the work or undertaking may include buildings, land, equipment, facilities, and other real or personal property for necessary, convenient, or desirable appurtenances, streets, sewers, water service, parks, site preparation, gardening, administrative, community, health, recreational, educational, welfare, or other purposes; or

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 281 of 309

(C) To accomplish a combination of the foregoing. The term "housing project" also may be applied to the planning of buildings and improvements, the acquisition of property, the demolition of existing structures, the construction, reconstruction, alteration, and repair of improvements, and all other work in connection therewith.

(11) "Persons of low income" shall mean persons or families, <u>who are</u> elderly <u>elders</u> or otherwise, who lack the amount of income which is necessary (as determined by the authority undertaking the housing project) to enable them, without financial assistance, to live in decent, safe, and sanitary dwellings without overcrowding. The term <u>"elderly"</u> <u>"elder"</u> shall mean a person who has attained retirement age as defined in Section 216(a) of the federal Social Security Act or is under a disability as defined in Section 223 of that act.

* * *

Sec. 158. 24 V.S.A. § 4003(b) is amended to read:

(b) The governing body shall adopt a resolution declaring that there is a need for a housing authority in the municipality, if it shall find:

(1) That unsanitary or unsafe inhabited dwelling accommodations exist in such the municipality; or

(2) That there is a shortage of safe or sanitary dwelling accommodations in such the municipality available to persons of low income and/or elderly or persons of a low income who are elderly elders of a low income who are elderly elders of a low income, or both, at rentals they can afford. In determining whether accommodations are unsafe or unsanitary, said the governing body may take into consideration the degree of overcrowding, the percentage of land coverage, the light, air, space, and access available to the inhabitants of such the accommodations, the size and arrangement of the rooms, the sanitary facilities, and the extent to which conditions exist in such the buildings which endanger life or property by fire or other causes.

Sec. 159. 24 V.S.A. § 4008 is amended to read:

§ 4008. POWERS

(6) Within its area of operation: to investigate into living, dwelling, and housing conditions and into the means and methods of improving such the conditions; to determine where slum areas exist or where there is a shortage of decent, safe, and sanitary dwelling accommodations for persons of low income as well as elderly persons who are elderly and elders who are of low income; to make studies and recommendations relating to the problem of clearing,

* * *

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 282 of 309

replanning, and reconstructing of slum areas and to cooperate with all urban renewal agencies on the problem of providing dwelling accommodations for persons of low income and to cooperate with the municipality, the state State, or any political subdivision thereof in action taken in connection with such problem and to engage in research, studies, and experimentation of the subject of housing.

* * *

(8) To provide an adequate number of dwelling units, especially designed for occupation by elderly persons who are elderly elders when a survey by the authority indicates a need therefore therefor. Elderly persons Persons who are elderly Elders shall have priority in the rental of such units.

* * *

Sec. 160. 24 V.S.A. § 4010(a)(1) is amended to read:

(1) It may rent or lease the dwelling accommodations therein only to persons of low income or elderly persons who are elderly and elders who are of low income, or both.

Sec. 161. 24 V.S.A. § 4302(c)(11)(D) is amended to read:

(D) Accessory apartments within or attached to single family single-family residences which provide affordable housing in close proximity to cost-effective care and supervision for relatives, elders, or disabled or elderly persons who have a disability or are elderly should be allowed.

Sec. 162. 24 V.S.A. § 4412 is amended to read:

§ 4412. REQUIRED PROVISIONS AND PROHIBITED EFFECTS

Notwithstanding any existing bylaw, the following land development provisions shall apply in every municipality:

(1) Equal treatment of housing and required provisions for affordable housing.

* * *

(G) A residential care home or group home to be operated under state licensing or registration, serving not more than eight persons who have a handicap or disability as defined in 9 V.S.A. § 4501, shall be considered by right to constitute a permitted single-family residential use of property, except that no such home shall be so considered if it is located within 1,000 feet of another existing or permitted such home.

* * *

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 283 of 309

Sec. 163. 24 V.S.A. § 5091 is amended to read:

§ 5091. FUNDING

* * *

(h) Applicants for state funding shall meet the requirements of federal laws and regulations relating to fiscal accountability and accessibility by the disabled persons with a disability.

(i) To implement the public transportation policy goals set forth in section 5083 of this title and 19 V.S.A. § 10f, the agency of transportation <u>Agency of</u> <u>Transportation</u> shall use the following formula for distribution of operating funds to public transit systems:

(1) [Deleted]

(A) 10 percent based on the percentage of the state's elderly <u>State's</u> population <u>who are elderly</u> of elders (persons aged age 60 and above) in each of the designated transit service areas;

(B) 10 percent based on the percentage of the state's <u>State's</u> youth population (persons aged <u>ages</u> 12 through 17) in each of the designated transit service areas;

(C) 10 percent based on the percentage of the state's mobility-limited State's population of people who have limited physical mobility in each of the designated transit service areas;

(D) 10 percent based on the percentage of the state's <u>State's</u> population <u>of people who are</u> in poverty in each of the designated transit service areas;

(E) 10 percent based on the percentage of the state's <u>State's</u> households lacking access to an automobile in each of the designated transit service areas.

* * *

Sec. 164. [Deleted.]

Sec. 165. 24 App. V.S.A. chapter 5 § 1201 is amended to read:

§ 1201. ASSESSMENT OF TAXES AND ESTABLISHMENT OF TAX RATE

The city council shall assess such taxes upon the grand list of the city as the city at any annual or special meeting warned for that purpose and may vote for the payment of debts and current expenses of the city, for carrying out any of the purposes of this charter, for the support of schools in said the city, and for the payment of all state and county taxes and obligations imposed upon said the city by law. The vote of the city shall be upon the specific sum of budgeted

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 284 of 309

tax appropriation for the support of all city departments, grants, schools, recreation, and senior citizens persons who are elderly elders. The city council shall establish a tax rate based upon the true grand list as appraised by the city assessor, and shall deliver the same to the city treasurer for computation and collection. Any general statutory provisions insofar as they pertain to expressing in the vote the specific sum or rate per cent on the dollar of the grand list for highway purposes or other necessary expenditures shall not apply to any action taken by the City of Montpelier in regard to voting money for city purposes.

Sec. 166. 24 App. V.S.A. chapter 123 § 902(6) is amended to read:

(6) In any case where damages or compensation to owners of, and other persons interested in, the water so taken, or such land as may be used for laying, extending, constructing, and maintaining such the aqueduct, and for such the reservoirs and appurtenances, is not adjusted by agreement, or if the owners thereof be a minor, insane or a person who lacks capacity to protect his or her interests due to a mental condition or psychiatric disability, or out of the state State, or otherwise incapacitated to sell or convey, the same shall be fixed by the Board of Selectmen after hearing all parties interested, such the hearing to be had upon written notice of the time and place thereof, given at least six days before said the hearing, file their award in the town clerk's Town Clerk's office in the town or towns where the property in question is situated, and cause the same to be recorded in the land records of said the town or towns.

Sec. 167. 24 App. V.S.A. chapter 207 § 5(e) is amended to read:

(e) When a vacancy occurs in any of said the offices by reason of non-acceptance nonacceptance, death, removal, insanity, refusal to act, moved from village, inability to perform duties due to a mental condition or psychiatric disability, or from any other cause, said the corporation may fill such the vacancy by a new election, for the unexpired term at any legal meeting. The board of trustees may, by temporary appointment, fill any such vacancy, and the persons so appointed shall hold office until their successors are elected and qualified. A record of such the appointment shall be recorded in the office of the clerk of said the corporation.

Sec. 168. 24 App. V.S.A. chapter 215 § 902 is amended to read:

§ 902. ASSESSING DAMAGES

In the event that said the village and any owner of land over which it may be desirable to pass with the poles and wires of said the plants, or of land, water power, or rights of way rights-of-way, which it may need for the construction and operation of said the plant, cannot agree upon the damages

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 285 of 309

to be paid to such the owner for such the passage or right of way right-of-way, or for such the land or water power, or if such the owner be a minor or out of the state, or is insane a person who lacks capacity to protect his or her interests due to a mental condition or psychiatry disability, or otherwise incapable to sell and convey such the real estate or rights therein, the same proceedings shall be had for assessing such damages as are provided in section 302 of this charter, for compensating the owners of land taken for the construction and maintenance of a sewer or main drain, for said the village.

Sec. 169. 24 App. V.S.A. chapter 219 § 29 is amended to read:

§ 29. ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANT; DAMAGES

In the event the village and any owner of land over which it may be desirable to pass with the poles and wires of a plant or which the village may need for the operation of the plant cannot agree upon the damages to be paid to the owner for such the passage or right-of-way, and the owner is a minor, insane a person who lacks capacity to protect his or her interests due to a mental condition or psychiatric disability, or out of state State, or otherwise incapable to sell and convey, the same proceedings shall be had for assessing such damages as are provided for compensating the owners of water or lands taken for the construction and maintenance of a water plant for the village.

Sec. 170. 24 App. V.S.A. chapter 235 § 75 is amended to read:

§ 75. DAMAGES AND COMPENSATION RELATED TO CONSTRUCTION OF WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM

In any case where damage or compensation to owners of, and other persons interested in, the water so taken, or such land as may be used for laying, extending, constructing, and maintaining such the aqueduct, and for such the reservoirs and appurtenances, is not adjusted by agreement, or if the owner thereof be a minor, insane person who lacks capacity to protect his or her interests due to a mental condition or major psychiatric disability, or out of the state State, or otherwise incapacitated to sell and convey, the same shall be fixed by the board of water commissioners after hearing all parties interested, such the hearing to be had upon written notice of the time and place thereof, given at least six days before said the hearing, and said the water commissioners shall, within ten days after said the hearing, file their award in the town clerk's office in the town or towns where the property in question is situated, and cause the same to be recorded in the land records of said the town or towns.

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 286 of 309

Sec. 171. 24 App. V.S.A. chapter 235 § 92 is amended to read:

§ 92. DAMAGES AND COMPENSATION RELATED TO CONSTRUCTION OF ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEM

In any case where damage or compensation to owners of or other persons interested in the water powers so taken, or such land as may be used for laying, extending, constructing, and maintaining such the electric light plant and reservoirs and appurtenances is not adjusted by agreement, or if the owner thereof be a minor, insane a person who lacks capacity to protect his or her interests due to a mental condition or psychiatric disability, or out of the state State, or otherwise incapacitated to sell and convey, the same shall be fixed by the board of electric light commissioners after hearing the parties interested; such the hearing to be had upon written notice of the time and place thereof, given at least six days before said the hearing; and said the electric light commissioners shall within ten days after said the hearing file its award in the town clerk's office in the town or towns where the property in question is situated and to cause the same to be recorded in the land records in said the town or towns.

See. 172. 24 App. V.S.A. chapter 257 § 210(a) is amended to read

(a) The office of an elected official shall become vacant upon his or her death; resignation; removal from office in any manner authorized by law; forfeiture of his or her office; removal from the Village, except if the Village elects an individual holding a town office to hold the same Village office; or permanent physical or mental disability condition resulting in decreased ability to perform his or her duties all as determined by the Board of Trustees.

Sec. 172. [Deleted.]

Sec. 173. 24 App. V.S.A. chapter 261 § 29 is amended to read:

§ 29. DAMAGES, HOW FIXED

In any case where damage or compensation to owners of, and other person interested in, the water so taken, or such land as may be used for laying, extending, constructing, and maintaining such the aqueduct, and for such the reservoirs and appurtenances, is not adjusted by agreement or if the owner thereof be a minor, insane a person who lacks capacity to protect his or her interests due to a mental condition or psychiatric disability, or out of the state State, or otherwise incapacitated to sell and convey, the same shall be fixed by the board of trustees after hearing of all parties interested, such the hearing being had upon written notice of the time and place thereof, given at least ten days before said the hearing, and said the trustees shall, within ten days after said the hearing file their award in the town clerk's office in the town or towns

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 287 of 309

where the property is situated, and cause the same to be recorded in the land records of said the town or towns.

Sec. 174. [Deleted.]

Sec. 175. 26 V.S.A. § 1446 is amended to read:

§ 1446. DIRECTORS OF CORPORATION

The board of directors <u>Board of Directors</u> of the Vermont Program for Quality in Health Care, Inc. shall include the commissioner of the department of health <u>Commissioner of Health</u> and two directors <u>Directors</u>, each of whom represents at least one of the following populations: <u>people who are</u> elderlyelders, people with disabilities, or <u>people with</u> low income individuals.

Sec. 176. 26 V.S.A. § 1751 is amended to read:

§ 1751. APPLICATION OF LAWS; RIGHTS

Osteopathic physicians and surgeons shall be subject to the provisions of law relating to communicable diseases and to the granting of certificates of births and deaths and the issuance of certificates relating to the commitment of mentally ill individuals with a mental illness, and such reports and certificates shall be accepted by the office or department to whom the same are made or presented, equally with the reports and certificates of physicians of any other school of medicine; and such physicians shall have the same rights with respect to the rendering of medical services under the provisions of public health, welfare, and assistance laws and rules.

Sec. 177. 26 V.S.A. § 3261(2) *is amended to read:*

(2) "Clinical mental health counseling" means providing, for a consideration, professional counseling services that are primarily drawn from the theory and practice of psychotherapy and the discipline of clinical mental health counseling, involving the application of principles of psychotherapy, human development, learning theory, group dynamics, and the etiology of mental illness and dysfunctional behavior to individuals, couples, families, and groups, for the purposes of treating psychopathology and promoting optimal mental health. The practice of clinical mental health counseling includes diagnosis and treatment of mental <u>conditions or psychiatric disabilities</u> and emotional disorders, psychoeducational techniques aimed at the prevention of such <u>disorders conditions or disabilities</u>, consultations to individuals, couples, families, groups, organizations, and communities, and clinical research into more effective psychotherapeutic treatment modalities.

Sec. 178. 26 V.S.A. § 3281(4) is amended to read:

(4) "Hearing aid" means an amplifying device to be worn by a hearing-impaired person who is hard of hearing to improve hearing, including

any accessories specifically used in connection with such a device, but excluding theater theater- or auditorium wide area <u>auditorium-wide-area</u> listening devices, telephone amplifiers, or other devices designed to replace a hearing aid for restricted situations.

Sec. 179. 26 V.S.A. § 3295(*b*) *is amended to read:*

(b) The examination shall cover the following: the basic physics of sound, anatomy, and physiology of the ear, structure and function of hearing aids, pure tone audiometry, voice and recorded speech audiometry, interpretation of audiograms as related to hearing aid usage, selection and adaptation of hearing aids, counseling the hearing impaired people who are hard of hearing, identifying situations in which referrals to a physician are appropriate, knowledge of medical and rehabilitation facilities for the hearing impaired people who are hard of hearing in this state State and state and federal laws relating to dispensing hearing aids and other areas of knowledge determined by the director Director to be necessary.

Sec. 180. 26 V.S.A. § 3351(6) is amended to read:

(6) "Occupational therapy services" include, but are not limited to:
 * * *

(*F*) evaluating and providing intervention in collaboration with the client individual receiving treatment, family, caregiver, or others;

(G) educating the <u>client</u> <u>individual receiving treatment</u>, family, caregiver, or others in carrying out appropriate nonskilled interventions;

* * *

Sec. 181. 26 V.S.A. § 4031(6) *is amended to read:*

(6) "Marriage and family services" means the diagnosis and treatment of nervous and mental disorders conditions or disabilities, whether cognitive, affective, or behavioral, from the context of marital and family systems. It further involves the professional application of psychotherapeutic and family systems theory and technique in the delivery of services to individuals, couples, and families for the purpose of treating such diagnosed nervous and mental disorders conditions or disabilities.

Sec. 182. 26 V.S.A. § 4451 is amended to read:

§ 4451. DEFINITIONS

(7) "Hearing aid" means an amplifying device to be worn by a hearing impaired person who is hearing impaired hard of hearing to improve

* * *

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 289 of 309

hearing, including any accessories specifically used in connection with such a device, but excluding theater or auditorium wide-area listening devices, telephone amplifiers, or other devices designed to replace a hearing aid for restricted situations.

(8) "Practice of audiology" includes:

* * *

(I) providing aural rehabilitation and related counseling services to hearing impaired individuals who are hearing impaired hard of hearing and their families;

* * *

(9) "The practice of speech-language pathology" includes:

* * *

(E) providing aural rehabilitation and related counseling services to *hearing impaired* individuals <u>who are hard of hearing</u> and their families;

* * *

Sec. 183. 26 V.S.A. § 4464(b) is amended to read:

(b) Unprofessional conduct means the following conduct and the conduct set forth in section $3 V.S.A. \leq 129a$ of Title 3:

* * *

(10) Sexual harassment of a patient or client;

* * *

Sec. 184. 27 V.S.A. § 143 is amended to read:

§ 143. SPOUSE INSANE <u>WITH A MENTAL CONDITION OR PSYCHIATRIC</u> <u>DISABILITY</u>

(a) When the wife or husband spouse of an owner of a homestead is insane lacks capacity to protect his or her interests due to a mental condition or psychiatric disability and the owner desires to convey it or an interest therein, he or she may petition the probate division of the superior court Probate Division of the Superior Court in the district in which the homestead is situated for a license to convey the same. Upon not less than ten days' notice of such the petition to the kindred of such insane wife or husband the spouse who lacks capacity to protect his or her interests due to a mental condition or psychiatric disability residing in the state State, and to the selectmen of the town in which such the homestead is situated, which notice may be personal or by publication, such the court may hear and determine such the petition and may license the owner or convey such the homestead, or an interest therein, by

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 290 of 309

his or her sole deed. <u>Such The</u> license shall be recorded in the office where a deed of <u>such the</u> homestead is required to be recorded and <u>such the</u> sole deed shall have the same effect as if <u>such wife or husband</u> <u>the spouse</u> has <u>been same</u> <u>the capacity to protect his or her interests</u> and had joined therein.

* * *

Sec. 185. 27 V.S.A. § 1331 is amended to read:

§ 1331. DEFINITIONS

As used in this subchapter:

(1) "Comparable housing" means housing that is decent, safe, sanitary, and in compliance with all local and state housing codes, and provided with facilities equivalent to those provided by the landlord in the dwelling unit in which the tenant then resides in regard to each of the following: apartment size, rent range, major kitchen and bathroom facilities, special facilities necessary for the handicapped or infirmed persons with disabilities or who have an infirmity, and desirability of neighborhood, school facilities, or area.

* * *

(4) "Elder tenant <u>Tenant who is elderly</u> an elder" means a tenant who is 62 years of age or older.

(5) "Handicapped tenant <u>Tenant with a disability</u>" means a tenant who has a physical or mental impairment which restricts one or more major life activities, including functions such as caring for one's self, performing manual tasks, walking, seeing, hearing, speaking, breathing, learning, or working.

* * *

Sec. 186. 27 V.S.A. § 1333 is amended to read:

§ 1333. CONVERSION BUILDING; NOTICE TO TENANTS

(a) If the building to be converted consists of more than five dwelling units or if the building to be converted is part of an apartment complex or is one building in a group of buildings which are contiguous or which share common areas, the landlord shall give to each tenant the following minimum written notice to vacate or purchase the unit: two years to elder and handicapped tenants who are elderly elders or have a disability; one year to low-income tenant households; six months to all other tenants.

(b) If the building to be converted consists of five or fewer dwelling units, the landlord shall give to each tenant the following minimum written notice to vacate or purchase the unit: one year to elder and handicapped tenants who are elderly elders or have a disability; six months to low-income tenant households; three months to all other tenants. A landlord may not circumvent

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 291 of 309

the longer notice requirements by converting a building consisting of five or fewer dwelling units if the conversion is part of a plan to convert more than five dwelling units.

* * *

Sec. 187. 28 *V.S.A.* § 502*a*(*d*) *is amended to read:*

(d) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, or any other provision of law to the contrary, any inmate who is serving a sentence, including an inmate who has not yet served the minimum term of the sentence, who is diagnosed as suffering from having a terminal or debilitating condition so as to render the inmate unlikely to be physically capable of presenting a danger to society, may be released on medical parole to a hospital, hospice, other licensed inpatient facility, or suitable housing accommodation as specified by the parole board. The department Department shall promptly notify the parole board upon receipt of medical information of an inmate's diagnosis of a terminal or debilitating condition.

Sec. 188. 28 V.S.A. § 702(b) is amended to read.

(b) The commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> shall have the authority to transfer a person under arrest and charged with any offense, or convicted but not yet sentenced, from the correctional facility at which the person is detained to any other facility if the <u>commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> determines that the person cannot be kept properly or safely at the correctional facility at which he or she is detained. If the <u>commissioner Commissioner</u> determines that such person has manifested a <u>mental illness psychiatric disability</u> requiring treatment, the <u>commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> shall have the authority to initiate transfer proceedings pursuant to section 703 of this title.</u></u>

Sec. 188. [Deleted.]

Sec. 189. 28 V.S.A. § 808(e) is amended to read:

(e) The commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> may place on medical furlough any offender who is serving a sentence, including an offender who has not yet served the minimum term of the sentence, who is diagnosed as suffering from with a terminal or debilitating condition so as to render the offender unlikely to be physically capable of presenting a danger to society. The commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> shall develop a policy regarding the application for, standards for eligibility of, and supervision of persons on medical furlough. The offender may be released to a hospital, hospice, other licensed inpatient facility, or other housing accommodation deemed suitable by the commissioner <u>Commissioner</u>.

Sec. 190. 28 V.S.A. chapter 11, subchapter 6 is amended to read:

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 292 of 309

Subchapter 6. Services for Inmates with Serious Mental Illness

§ 906. DEFINITIONS

As used in this subchapter:

(1) "Serious functional impairment" means:

(A) a disorder of thought, mood, perception, orientation, or memory as diagnosed by a qualified mental health professional, which substantially impairs judgment, behavior, capacity to recognize reality, or ability to meet the ordinary demands of life and which substantially impairs the ability to function within the correctional setting; or

(B) a developmental disability, traumatic brain injury or other organic brain disorder, or various forms of dementia or other neurological disorders, as diagnosed by a qualified mental health professional, which substantially impairs the ability to function in the correctional setting.

(2) "Qualified mental health professional" means a person with professional training, experience, and demonstrated competence in the treatment of mental illness conditions or psychiatric disabilities or serious functional impairments who is a physician, psychiatrist, psychologist, social worker, nurse, or other qualified person determined by the commissioner of mental health Commissioner of Mental Health.

(3) "Mental illness Mental condition or psychiatric disability or disorder" means a condition that falls under any Axis I diagnostic categories or the following Axis II diagnostic categories as listed in the American Psychiatric Association's Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders DSM-IV-TR Fourth Edition (Text Revision), as updated from time to time: borderline personality disorder, histrionic personality disorder, mental retardation intellectual developmental disability, obsessive-compulsive personality disorder, paranoid personality disorder, schizoid personality disorder, or schizotypal personality disorder.

(4) "Screening" means an initial survey, which shall be trauma-informed, to identify whether an inmate has immediate treatment needs or is in need of further evaluation.

§ 907. MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE FOR INMATES; POWERS AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF COMMISSIONER

The commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> shall administer a program of trauma-informed mental health services which shall be available to all inmates and shall provide adequate staff to support the program. The program shall provide the following services:

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSE S.27 2013 Page 293 of 309

(1) Within 24 hours of admittance to a correctional facility, all inmates shall be screened for any signs of mental illness mental condition or psychiatric disability or disorder, or serious functional impairment. If as a result of the screening it is determined that the inmate is receiving services under the developmental disabilities home and community based services waiver or is currently receiving community rehabilitation and treatment services, he or she will automatically be designated as having a serious functional impairment.

(2) A thorough trauma-informed evaluation, conducted in a timely and reasonable fashion by a qualified mental health professional, which includes a review of available medical and psychiatric records. The evaluation shall be made of each inmate who:

(A) has a history of mental illness <u>a mental condition or psychiatric</u> <u>disability</u> or disorder;

(B) has received community rehabilitation and treatment services; or

(C) shows signs or symptoms of mental illness <u>a mental condition or</u> <u>psychiatric disability</u> or disorder or of serious functional impairment at the initial screening or as observed subsequent to entering the facility.

(3) The development and implementation of an individual treatment plan, when a clinical diagnosis by a qualified mental health professional indicates an inmate is suffering from mental illness has a mental condition or psychiatric disability or disorder or from serious functional impairment. The treatment plan shall be developed in accordance with best practices and explained to the inmate by a qualified mental health professional.

(4) Access to a variety of services and levels of care consistent with the treatment plan to inmates suffering mental illness with a mental condition or psychiatric disability or disorder or serious functional impairment. These services shall include, as appropriate, the following:

* * *

(5) Proactive procedures to seek and identify any inmate who has not received the enhanced screening, evaluation, and access to mental health services appropriate for inmates suffering from a mental illness with a mental condition or psychiatric disability or disorder or a serious functional impairment.

(6) Special training to medical and correctional staff to enable them to identify and initially deal with inmates with a mental illness or disorder or a serious functional impairment. This training shall include the following:

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 294 of 309

(A) Recognition of signs and symptoms of mental illness <u>a mental</u> <u>condition or psychiatric disability</u> or disorder or a serious functional impairment in the inmate population.

(B) Recognition of signs and symptoms of chemical dependence substance use or abuse and withdrawal.

(C) Recognition of adverse reactions to psychotropic medication.

(D) Recognition of improvement in the general condition of the inmate.

(E) Recognition of mental retardation <u>intellectual</u> developmental <u>disability</u>.

(F) Recognition of mental health emergencies and specific instructions on contacting the appropriate professional care provider and taking other appropriate action.

- (G) Suicide potential and prevention.
- (H) Precise instructions on procedures for mental health referrals.
- (I) Any other training determined to be appropriate.

* * *

Sec. 191. 30 V.S.A. § 209c(a) is amended to read:

(a) The board of public service Public Service Board shall design a proposed electricity affordability program in the form of draft legislation. The program shall be developed with the aid of an electricity affordability program The collaborative, composed of representatives from the collaborative. electric utilities, residential customers, consumer representatives, low income low-income program representatives, elderly program representatives from programs for people who are<u>elderly</u> elders, the department of public service Department of Public Service, the department of human services Agency of Human Services, and other stakeholders identified by the board Board, shall aid in the development of an electricity affordability program, as well as requirements for the implementation and funding of the program. The proposed electricity affordability program will be presented to the Vermont general assembly General Assembly in the form of draft legislation for consideration in January 2007.

Sec. 192. 30 V.S.A. § 218a is amended to read:

§ 218a. PERMANENT TELECOMMUNICATIONS RELAY SERVICE

* * *

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 295 of 309

(c) The department of public service <u>Department of Public Service</u> may contract with the qualified bidder offering the most favorable proposal, giving due consideration to costs, to quality of service, and to the interests of the <u>community of people who are</u> deaf, hearing impaired, and speech impaired community hard of hearing, or have speech limitations.

(d) The department of public service Department of Public Service shall establish a Vermont telecommunications relay service advisory council <u>Telecommunications Relay Service Advisory Council</u> composed of the following members: one representative of the department of public service Department of Public Service, who shall act as chair and who shall be designated by the commissioner of public service Commissioner of Public Service; one representative of the department of disabilities, aging, and independent living Department of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living, who shall act as vice chair vice chair; two representatives of the deaf community; one member of the community of people who are hard of hearing or have a speech impaired community limitation; one representative of a company providing local exchange service within the state State; and one representative of an organization currently providing telecommunications relay services. The members of the council <u>Council</u> who are not officers or employees of the state State shall receive per diem compensation and expense reimbursement in amounts authorized by subsection <u>32 V.S.A. §</u> 1010(b) of Title 32. The costs of such compensation and reimbursement, and any other necessary administrative costs shall be included within the contract entered into under subsection (c) of this section. The Vermont telecommunications relay service advisory council Council shall advise the department of public service Department of Public Service and the contractor for telecommunications relay services on all matters concerning the implementation and administration of the state's State's telecommunications relay service.

(e) The department Department shall propose and the board Board shall establish by rule or order a telecommunications equipment grant program to assist persons who are deaf, deaf-blind, hard of hearing impaired persons, have a speech impaired persons limitation, and persons with physical disabilities that limit their ability to use standard telephone equipment to communicate by telephone. Pursuant to this program a person who is deaf, deaf-blind, hard of hearing impaired person limitation, or a person with a physical disability that limits his or her ability to use standard telephone equipment whose modified adjusted gross income as defined in subdivision 32 V.S.A. & 5829(b)(1) of Title 32 for the preceding taxable year was less than 200 percent of the official poverty line established by the federal U.S. Department of Health and Human Services for a family of six or the actual number in the family, whichever is greater, published as of

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 296 of 309

October 1 of the preceding taxable year, may be eligible for a benefit towards the purchase, upgrade, or repair of equipment used to access the relay service or otherwise communicate by telephone. The total benefits allocable under this section shall not exceed \$75,000.00 per year. In adopting rules, the board Board shall consider the following:

* * *

Sec. 193. 30 V.S.A. § 7059(a)(1) is amended to read:

(a)(1) No <u>A</u> person shall <u>not</u> access, use, or disclose to any other person any individually identifiable information contained in the system database created under subdivision 7053(a)(4) of this title, including any customer or user ALI or ANI information, except in accordance with rules adopted by the <u>board Board</u> and for the purpose of:

* * *

(F) coordinating with state and local service providers for the provision of emergency dispatch services that serve individuals with a disability, elderly individuals who are elderly elders, and other populations with special needs populations.

Sec. 194. 31 V.S.A. chapter 19 is amended to read:

CHAPTER 19. LEISURE TIME AND BENEFITS FOR THE <u>PEOPLE WHO</u> <u>ARE ELDERLY ELDERS</u>

* * *

S 1002. GREEN MOUNTAIN PASSPORT; ELIGIBILITY

(a) Any person is eligible to obtain a Green Mountain Passport who:

(1) is:

(A) at least 62 years of age; or

(B) totally disabled as the result of disease or injury suffered received while serving in the armed forces U.S. Armed Forces; or

(C) a resident of the Vermont Veteran's Home in Bernington; and

(2) is a resident of the state <u>State</u>.

Sec. 195. 32 V.S.A. § 1591 is amended to read:

§ 1591. SHERIFFS AND OTHER OFFICERS

There shall be paid to sheriffs' departments and constables in civil causes and to sheriffs, deputy sheriffs, and constables for the transportation and care

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 297 of 309

of prisoners, juveniles, and mental patients with a mental condition or psychiatric disability the following fees:

* * *

(2) For the transportation and care of prisoners, juveniles, and mental patients with a mental condition or psychiatric disability:

* * *

(C) For each mile of actual travel, for transporting prisoners, juveniles, and mental patients with a mental condition or psychiatric <u>disability</u>:

(i) five cents more per mile than the rate allowed state employees under the terms of the prevailing contract between the state State and the Vermont State Employees Association, Inc.; or

(ii) twenty cents more per mile than the rate allowed state employees under the terms of the prevailing contract between the state State and the Vermont State Employees Association, Inc. when four or more prisoners, juveniles, or <u>people receiving</u> mental health clients <u>services</u> are transported in a single vehicle designed to carry six or more passengers in addition to the driver.

* * *

Sec. 196. 32 V.S.A. § 5822(d)(1) is amended to read:

(d)(1) A taxpayer shall be entitled to a credit against the tax imposed under this section of 24 percent of each of the credits allowed against the taxpayer's federal income tax for the taxable year as follows: <u>credit for people who are</u> elderly and <u>or</u> permanently totally disabled credit, investment tax credit attributable to the Vermont-property portion of the investment, and child care and dependent care credits.

Sec. 197. 32 V.S.A. § 6061(5) is amended to read:

(5) "Modified adjusted gross income" means "federal adjusted gross income":

* * *

(C) without the inclusion of: any gifts from nongovernmental sources other than those described in subdivision (B) of this subdivision (5); surplus food or other relief in kind supplied by a governmental agency; or the first \$6,500.00 of income earned by a full-time student who qualifies as a dependent of the claimant under the federal Internal Revenue Code; the first \$6,500.00 of income received by a person who qualifies as a dependent of the claimant under the Internal Revenue Code and who is the claimant's parent or disabled

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 298 of 309

adult child with a disability; or payments made by the state State pursuant to <u>33 V.S.A.</u> chapters 49 and 55 of Title <u>33</u> for foster care, or payments made by the state State or an agency designated in 18 V.S.A. § 8907 for adult foster care or to a family for the support of an eligible <u>a</u> person with who is eligible and who has a developmental disability. If the commissioner Commissioner determines, upon application by the claimant, that a person resides with a claimant who is disabled has a disability or was at least 62 years of age as of the end of the year preceding the claim, for the primary purpose of providing attendant care services (as defined in 33 V.S.A. § 6321) or homemaker or companionship services, with or without compensation, which allow the claimant to remain in his or her home or avoid institutionalization, the commissioner Commissioner shall exclude that person's modified adjusted gross income from the claimant's household income. The commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> may require that a certificate in a form satisfactory to the commissioner him or her be submitted which supports the claim;

* * *

Sec. 198. 32 V.S.A. § 8911(12) *is amended to read:*

(12) one motor vehicle owned or leased and operated by a permanently physically handicapped person with a permanent physical disability for whom the vehicle's controls have been altered to enable the person to drive, or owned or leased by a permanently handicapped person with a permanent disability or by a parent or guardian of a permanently handicapped person with a permanent disability for whom a mechanical lifting device has been installed to allow for entry and exit of the vehicle, provided that the handicapped person with a disability has been certified exempt from the tax by the commissioner of motor vehicles Commissioner of Motor Vehicles under the provisions of section 8901 of this title;

Sec. 198a. 32 V.S.A. § 9202(18) is amended to read:

(18) "Independent living facility" means a congregate living environment, however named, for profit or otherwise, that meets the definitions of housing complexes for older persons as enumerated in 9 V.S.A. § 4503(b) and (c), or housing programs designed to meet the needs of individuals with a handicap or disability as defined in 9 V.S.A. § 4501(2) and (3).

Sec. 199. 33 V.S.A. chapter 1 is amended to read:

CHAPTER 1. DEPARTMENT OF PREVENTION, ASSISTANCE, TRANSITION, AND HEALTH ACCESS FOR CHILDREN AND FAMILIES

* * *

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 299 of 309

Sec. 200. 33 V.S.A. § 504 is amended to read:

§ 504. DUTIES OF DEPARTMENT

(a) The <u>department</u> <u>Department</u> shall administer all laws and programs specifically assigned to it for administration, including:

* * *

(4) Special services, including vocational rehabilitation, for Vermonters who are blind or visually impaired have a visual impairment, and for Vermonters who are deaf or hearing impaired hard of hearing.

* * *

(c) In addition to the powers vested in it by law, the department <u>Department</u> may:

* * *

(3) Take and hold in trust for the state <u>State</u> any grant or devise of land or donation or bequest of money, or other personal property, to be applied to the maintenance of <u>developmentally disabled</u> persons <u>with developmental</u> <u>disabilities</u>.

Sec. 201. 33 V.S.A. § 701 is amended to read:

§ 701. DECLARATION OF POLICY

(a) It is the policy of the state <u>State</u> of Vermont that alcoholism and alcohol abuse are correctly perceived as health and social problems rather than criminal transgressions against the welfare and morals of the public.

(b) The general assembly General Assembly therefore declares that:

(1) alcoholics and alcohol abusers shall no longer be subjected to criminal prosecution solely because of their consumption of alcoholic beverages or other behavior related to consumption which is not directly injurious to the welfare or property of the public;

(2) alcoholics and alcohol abusers shall be treated as sick persons who are sick and shall be provided adequate and appropriate medical and other humane rehabilitative services congruent with their needs.

Sec. 202. 33 V.S.A. chapter 15 is amended to read:

CHAPTER 15. SPECIAL SERVICES FOR THE PERSONS WHO ARE BLIND § 1501. REGISTER

The department of disabilities, aging, and independent living Department of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living may prepare and maintain a register of blind persons who are blind in the state State. It shall describe

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 300 of 309

their condition, cause of blindness, capacity for education and vocational training, and other pertinent data.

§ 1502. SERVICES FOR THE PERSONS WHO ARE BLIND

For the rehabilitation or amelioration of the condition of the persons who <u>are</u> blind, the <u>department of disabilities</u>, <u>aging</u>, <u>and independent living</u> <u>Department of Disabilities</u>, <u>Aging</u>, <u>and Independent Living</u> may:

(1) Ameliorate the condition of the persons who are blind by devising means for their adjustment, care, instruction, and well-being, including the distribution of books, promotion of visits to the aged and helpless persons who are elderly and elders who are blind, and by other expedient and proper means and methods.

(2) Furnish medical examinations, physical restoration, guidance and counseling, vocational training, maintenance and transportation, occupational materials, tools, equipment, and licenses.

(3) Assist blind persons who are blind in developing home industries and small business enterprises and marketing their products.

(4) Act as an intermediary between the persons who are blind and otherwise handicapped persons have a disability and industry for the purpose of arranging industrial homework of a subcontract nature, and pay inherent costs such as workers' compensation insurance and Social Security taxes.

(5) Contribute to the support of blind persons who are blind from this state <u>State</u> who are receiving instruction or training in schools or institutions outside the state <u>State</u>.

(6) Establish and maintain a revolving fund out of moneys monies appropriated for the persons who are blind, for the purpose of aiding blind persons who are blind to produce and sell products of their labor. Money received under this subdivision shall be paid into the revolving fund, and not into the state treasury State Treasury.

Sec. 203. 33 V.S.A. § 1823 is amended to read:

§ 1823. DEFINITIONS

For purposes of <u>As used in</u> this subchapter:

* * *

(4) "Chronic care" means health services provided by a health care professional for an established clinical condition that is expected to last a year or more and that requires ongoing clinical management attempting to restore the individual to highest function, minimize the negative effects of the condition, prevent complications related to chronic conditions, engage in

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 301 of 309

advanced care planning, and promote appropriate access to palliative care. Examples of chronic conditions include diabetes, hypertension, cardiovascular disease, cancer, asthma, pulmonary disease, substance abuse, mental illness mental condition or psychiatric disability, spinal cord injury, and hyperlipidemia.

* * *

(7) "Health service" means any treatment or procedure delivered by a health care professional to maintain an individual's physical or mental health or to diagnose or treat an individual's physical or mental health condition, including services ordered by a health care professional, chronic care management, preventive care, wellness services, and medically necessary services to assist in activities of daily living.

* * *

Sec. 204. 33 V.S.A. § 1901b(d) is amended to read

As used in this section:

(3) "VHAP-Pharmacy" or "VHAP-Rx" means the VHAP program of state pharmaceutical assistance for <u>Program of State Pharmaceutical</u> <u>Assistance for Vermonters who are</u> elderly and disabled Vermonters or have a <u>disability</u> with income up to and including 150 percent of the federal poverty level (hereinafter "FPL").

* * *

(4) "VScript" means the Section 1115 waiver program of state pharmaceutical assistance for Waiver Program of State Pharmaceutical Assistance for Vermonters who are elderly and disabled Vermonters or have a disability with income over 150 and less than or equal to 175 percent of FPL, and administered under subchapter 4 of chapter 19, subchapter 4 of this title.

(5) "VScript-Expanded" means the state-funded program of pharmaceutical assistance for Program of Pharmaceutical Assistance for <u>Vermonters who are</u> elderly and disabled Vermonters or have a disability with income over 175 and less than or equal to 225 percent of FPL, and administered under subchapter 4 of chapter 19, subchapter 4 of this title.

Sec. 204. [Deleted.]

Sec. 205. 33 V.S.A. § 1904(4) is amended to read:

(4) "Insurer" means any insurance company, prepaid health care delivery plan, self-funded employee benefit plan, pension fund, hospital or medical service corporation, managed care organization, pharmacy benefit manager, prescription drug plan, retirement system, or similar entity that is

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 302 of 309

under an obligation to make payments for medical services as a result of an injury, illness, or disease suffered experienced by an individual.

Sec. 206. 33 V.S.A. § 1910 is amended to read:

§ 1910. LIABILITY OF THIRD PARTIES; LIENS

(a) The <u>agency Agency</u> shall have a lien against a third party, to the extent of the amount paid by the <u>agency Agency</u> for medical expenses, on any recovery for that claim, whether by judgment, compromise, mediation, or settlement, whenever:

(1) the agency <u>Agency</u> pays medical expenses for or on behalf of a recipient who has been injured or has suffered an illness or disease as a result of negligence; and

(2) the recipient asserts a claim against a third party for damages resulting from the injury, illness, or disease.

(b)(1) The agency Agency shall have a lien against the insurer, to the extent of the amount paid by the agency Agency for past medical expenses, on any recovery from the insurer, whenever the agency Agency pays medical expenses or renders medical services on behalf of a recipient who has been injured or has suffered an injury, illness, or disease; and the recipient asserts a claim against an insurer as a result of the injury, illness, or disease.

(2) Effective July 1, 2013, the recipient's insurer or alleged liable party's insurer, if any, shall take reasonable steps to discover the existence of the agency's Agency's medical assistance. Payment to the recipient instead of the agency Agency does not discharge the insurer from payment of the agency's Agency's claim.

* * *

Sec. 207. 33 V.S.A. § 1951 is amended to read:

§ 1951. DEFINITIONS

As used in this subchapter:

* * *

(2) "Core home health care services" means those medically necessary medically necessary skilled nursing, home health aide, therapeutic, and personal care attendant services, provided exclusively in the home by home health agencies. Core home health services do not include private duty nursing, hospice, homemaker, or physician services, or services provided under early periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), traumatic brain injury (TBI), high technology programs, or services provided by a home

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 303 of 309

for the persons who are terminally ill as defined in subdivision $\frac{7102(10)}{7102(3)}$ of this title.

* * *

(5) "Health care provider" means any hospital, nursing home, intermediate care facility for the mentally retarded people with intellectual disabilities, home health agency, or retail pharmacy.

* * *

(8) "Intermediate Care Facility for the Mentally Retarded People with <u>Developmental Disabilities</u>" ("ICF/MR ICF/DD") means a facility which provides long-term health related care to residents with mental retardation <u>developmental disability</u> disabilities pursuant to subdivision 1902(a)(31) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. § 1396a(a)(31)). <u>Notwithstanding 1 V.S.A.</u> § 145, in this subdivision, "developmental disability" replaces what was "mental retardation."

* * *

Sec. 208. 33 V.S.A. § 1955 is amended to read:

§ 1955. ICF/MR ICE/ID ICF/DD ASSESSMENT

(a) Beginning October 1, 2011, each ICF/MR's ICF/DD's ICF/DD's annual assessment shall be 5.9 percent of the ICF/MR's ICF/DD's ICF/DD's total annual direct and indirect expenses for the most recently settled ICF/MR ICF/DD audit.

(b) The department <u>Department</u> shall provide written notification of the assessment amount to each <u>ICF/MR</u> <u>ICF/DD</u>. The assessment amount determined shall be considered final unless the facility requests a reconsideration. Requests for reconsideration shall be subject to the provisions of section 1958 of this title.

(c) Each ICF/MR ICF/ID ICF/DD shall remit its assessment to the department Department according to a schedule adopted by the commissioner Commissioner. The commissioner Commissioner may permit variations in the schedule of payment as deemed necessary.

(d) Any ICF/MR ICF/ID ICF/DD that fails to make a payment to the department <u>Department</u> on or before the specified schedule, or under any schedule of delayed payments established by the commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> shall be assessed not more than \$1,000.00. The commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> may waive this late-payment assessment provided for in this subsection for good cause shown by the ICF/MR ICE/ID. ICF/DD.

Sec. 209. *33 V.S.A.* § 1974(*c*)(1)(*A*) *is amended to read:*

(A) "Chronic care" means health services provided by a health care professional for an established clinical condition that is expected to last a year or more and that requires ongoing clinical management attempting to restore the individual to highest function, minimize the negative effects of the condition, and prevent complications related to chronic conditions. Examples of chronic conditions include diabetes, hypertension, cardiovascular disease, cancer, asthma, pulmonary disease, substance abuse, mental illness mental condition or psychiatric disability, spinal cord injury, and hyperlipidemia.

Sec. 210. 33 V.S.A. § 2074(b) is amended to read:

(b) VermontRx shall provide:

(1) the same pharmaceutical coverage as the Medicaid program to <u>individuals who are</u> elderly individuals and individuals with disabilities whose income is no greater than 150 percent of the federal poverty guidelines; and

(2) maintenance drugs to <u>individuals who are</u> elderly <u>individuals</u> and individuals with disabilities whose income is greater than 150 percent and no greater than 225 percent of the federal poverty guidelines.

Sec. 210. [Deleted.]

Sec. 211. 33 V.S.A. § 2078 is amended to read:

§ 2078. EDUCATION AND OUTREACH

The department of disabilities, aging, and independent living Department of Disabilities, Aging, and Independent Living shall conduct ongoing education and outreach to inform elderly Vermonters who are elderly elders and Vermonters with disabilities of the benefits they may be entitled to pursuant to this subchapter, make available information concerning pharmaceutical assistance programs, and minimize any confusion and duplication of pharmaceutical coverage resulting from a multiplicity of pharmaceutical programs.

Sec. 212. 33 V.S.A. § 2501a(c) is amended to read:

(c) A home energy assistance task force Home Energy Assistance Task Force shall advise the office of home energy assistance Office of Home Energy Assistance. The task force Task Force shall be composed of the commissioner of the designated department or the commissioner's designee, one member of the low income low-income community selected by the low income advocacy council Vermont Low Income Advocacy Council, Inc., one representative of the people who are elderly elders selected by the coalition of Vermont elders Community of Vermont Elders, one representative of people with disabilities selected by the Vermont coalition for disability rights Coalition for Disability

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 305 of 309

<u>Rights</u>, one representative of unregulated fuel providers selected by unregulated fuel providers, one representative of electric utilities selected by the electric utilities, one representative of gas utilities selected by the gas utilities, one representative of the state economic opportunity office State <u>Economic Opportunity Office</u>, and one representative of the <u>public service</u> department <u>Department of Public Service</u>. If any constituency group cannot agree on its representative, the <u>secretary Secretary</u> shall make those selections. Members of the task force <u>Task Force</u> shall be entitled to reimbursement for reasonable travel and meal expenses. The task force <u>Task Force</u> shall report regularly to the <u>director Director</u>, and on request to the general assembly <u>General Assembly</u>, for the purpose of making recommendations for improving Vermont's home energy assistance programs.

Sec. 213. 33 V.S.A. § 4301(3) is amended to read:

(3) "Child or adolescent with a severe emotional disturbance" means a person who:

* * *

(D) falls into one or more of the following categories, whether or not he or she is diagnosed with other serious disorders such as mental retardation intellectual developmental disability, severe neurological dysfunction, or sensory impairments;

* * *

Sec. 214. 33 V.S.A. § 6321 is amended to read:

§ 6321. ATTENDANT CARE SERVICES

(a) As used in this section,:

* * *

(3) "Personal services" means attendant care services provided to an elderly or disabled <u>a</u> Medicaid eligible individual <u>who is elderly an elder or has a disability</u> in his or her home, which are necessary to avoid institutionalization.

(4) "Participant-directed attendant care" means attendant care services for permanently, severely disabled <u>an</u> individual <u>who has a permanent and</u> <u>severe disability</u> who requires service in at least two activities of daily living in order to live independently.

* * *

(d) The commissioner <u>Commissioner</u> shall adopt rules to implement the provisions of this section, including eligibility criteria for the programs, criteria for determining service needs, rules relating to control and oversight

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 306 of 309

of services by beneficiaries of a program, and procedures for handling and maintaining confidential information. Prior to filing a proposed rule, the commissioner Commissioner shall seek input from individuals with disabilities, the <u>individuals who are</u> elderly elders, and organizations which represent such individuals.

* * *

Sec. 215. 33 V.S.A. § 6902 is amended to read:

§ 6902. DEFINITIONS

As used in this chapter:

* * *

(2) "Caregiver" means a person, agency, facility, or other organization with responsibility for providing subsistence or medical or other care to an <u>adult who is elderly</u> an elder or disabled adult has a disability, who has assumed the responsibility voluntarily, by contract or by an order of the court; or a person providing care, including but not limited to medical care, custodial care, personal care, mental health services, rehabilitative services, or any other kind of care provided which is required because of another's age or disability.

* * *

(14) "Vulnerable adult" means any person 18 years of age or older who:

* * *

(D) regardless of residence or whether any type of service is received, is impaired due to brain damage, infirmities of aging, <u>mental</u> <u>condition</u>, or a physical, <u>mental psychiatric</u>, or developmental disability:

(i) that results in some impairment of the individual's ability to provide for his or her own care without assistance, including the provision of food, shelter, clothing, health care, supervision, or management of finances; or

(ii) because of the disability or infirmity, the individual has an impaired ability to protect himself or herself from abuse, neglect, or exploitation.

Sec. 216. 33 V.S.A. § 6903(*a*) is amended to read:

(a) Any of the following, other than a crisis worker acting pursuant to 12 V.S.A. § 1614, who knows of or has received information of abuse, neglect, or exploitation of a vulnerable adult or who has reason to suspect that any vulnerable adult has been abused, neglected, or exploited shall report or cause

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 307 of 309

a report to be made in accordance with the provisions of section 6904 of this title within 48 hours:

* * *

(5) A hospital, nursing home, residential care home, home health $agency_{,}$ or any entity providing nursing or nursing related services for remuneration; intermediate care facility for adults with mental retardation, intellectual developmental disabilities; therapeutic community residence, group home, developmental home, school or contractor involved in caregiving; or an operator or employee of any of these facilities or agencies.

Sec. 217. 33 V.S.A. § 6912(b) is amended to read:

(b) All agencies, facilities, or institutions providing care and services to <u>adults who are</u> <u>alderly</u> <u>elders</u>, <u>disabled have a disability</u>, or <u>are</u> vulnerable adults shall inform their employees of their right and duty to report suspected incidents of abuse, neglect, or exploitation and the protections afforded them by this chapter, and shall establish appropriate policies and procedures to facilitate such reporting.

Sec. 218. 33 V.S.A. § 7102 is amended to read:

§ 7102. DEFINITIONS

For purposes of <u>*As used in this chapter:*</u>

* * *

(2) "Facility" means a residential care home, nursing home, assisted living residence, home for the persons who are terminally ill, or therapeutic community residence licensed or required to be licensed pursuant to the provisions of this chapter.

(3) "Home for the persons who are terminally ill" means a place providing services specifically for three or more people who are dying people, including room, board, personal care, and other assistance for the residents' emotional, spiritual, and physical well-being.

* * *

(6) "Nursing care" means the performance of services necessary in caring for the persons who are sick or injured that require specialized knowledge, judgment, and skill and meet the standards of nursing as defined in 26 V.S.A. § 1572.

(7) "Nursing home" means an institution or distinct part of an institution which is primarily engaged in providing to its residents any of the following:

BILL AS INTRODUCED AND PASSED BY SENATE AND HOUSES.272013Page 308 of 309

(A) Skilled nursing care and related services for residents who require medical or nursing care.

(B) Rehabilitation services for the rehabilitation of <u>persons who are</u> injured, <u>disabled have a disability</u>, or <u>are</u> sick persons.

(C) On a 24-hour basis, <u>health-related health-related</u> care and services to individuals who because of their mental or physical condition require care and services which can be made available to them only through institutional care.

* * *

(11) "Therapeutic community residence" means a place, however named, excluding hospitals as defined by statute which provides, for profit or otherwise, transitional individualized treatment to three or more residents with major life adjustment problems, such as alcoholism, drug abuse, mental illness psychiatric disability, or delinquency.

Sec. 219. 33 V.S.A. § 7103 is amended to read;

§ 7103. LICENSE

(a) A person shall not operate a nursing home, assisted living residence, home for the persons who are terminally ill, residential care home, or therapeutic community residence without first obtaining a license.

(b) A person shall not operate a nursing home as defined in this chapter or as defined in <u>18 V.S.A.</u> chapter 46 of <u>Title 18</u> except under the supervision of an administrator licensed in the manner provided in <u>18 V.S.A.</u> chapter 46 of <u>Title 18</u>.

(c) Residents of a home for the persons who are terminally ill shall receive necessary medical and nursing services, which may be provided through outside providers.

Sec. 220. 33 V.S.A. § 7105(b) is amended to read:

(b) In its discretion, the licensing agency may issue a temporary license permitting operation of a nursing home, assisted living residence, therapeutic community residence, residential care home, or home for the persons who are terminally ill for such period or periods and subject to such conditions as the licensing agency deems proper, but in no case shall a nursing home, assisted living residence, therapeutic community residence, residential care home, or home for the persons who are terminally ill operate under a temporary license or renewal thereof for a period exceeding 36 months.

Sec. 221. 33 V.S.A. § 7107(a) is amended to read:

(a) The licensing agency shall promulgate regulations adopt rules governing the identification of unlicensed residential care homes, nursing homes, assisted living residences, therapeutic community residences, and homes for the persons who are terminally ill.

Sec. 222. LEGISLATIVE REVISION

To ensure consistent use of respectful language throughout the Vermont Statutes Annotated and in recognition of the vast breadth of this act, the Office of Legislative Council is directed to prepare a bill revising any identified term that is amended in one or more statutes by this act and that was inadvertently left unchanged elsewhere in statute, where appropriate. The bill shall be delivered to the House and Senate Committees on Government Operations on or before December 1, 2013.

Sec. 222. STATUTORY REVISION

The Office of Legislative Council, in its statutory revision capacity under 2 V.S.A. § 424, is authorized and directed to make such amendments to the Vermont Statutes Annotated as are necessary to effect the purpose of this act by replacing any term amended in one or more statutes by this act which was inadvertently left unchanged elsewhere in statute with a term identical or similar to that which was used to replace it in this act, where appropriate.

S. 223. REPEAL

The following are repealed:

(1) 2012 Acts and Resolves No. 171, Sec. 11d (parity for mental health co-payments).

(2) 2012 Acts and Resolves No. 171, Sec. 42(k) (effective date: parity for mental health co-payments).

Sec. 223. [Deleted.]

Sec. 224. EFFECTIVE DATES DATE

This act shall take effect on July 1, 2013, except that Sec. 19a (parity for mental health co-payments) of this act shall take effect on January 1, 2014, and shall apply to health insurance plans on and after January 1, 2014 on such date as a health insurer issues, offers, or renews the health insurance plan, but in no event later than January 1, 2015

This act shall take effect on July 1, 2014.